John Henry Dick journals, 1947-1987
SCHS 34/0655


Description: 7 volumes


Scope and content: These seven leather-bound journals kept by John Henry Dick contain notes, hand-painted maps, and artwork inspired by his world travels as well as entries concerning parties, concerts, trips, pets, bird watching, and world events. The journals also functioned as guest books and scrapbooks. Included (more extensively in the earlier volumes) are signatures, drawings, and comments by guests to Dixie Plantation, with descriptions of social events there. Other entries document more than 60 expeditions taken by Dick to every continent of the world and include numerous fine watercolor paintings and ink drawings of local flora and wildlife, especially birds, by Dick and his friends including Robert Verity Clem. Interspersed among entries by guests and Dick's journal entries and artwork are photographs, clippings, feathers, and other memorabilia.

Note: Selected extracts and artwork from the journals were published in Carologue (Summer 1997), a publication of the South Carolina Historical Society.

Note: Access by appointment only.

Note: Finding aid includes indexes to contents as well as art for volumes 1-7. See below.


Provenance: John Henry Dick Estate gift.

Search terms:
Animals in art.
Birds.
Plants.
Dixie Plantation (S.C.)
Index to Volumes 1 -7

Volume 1: April 1947 – May 1957
Page 1 – Guest signatures from March 7 through March 23. Includes doodles of two birds.
Page 2 – Two taped-in cards dated March 30, '47. Cards include doodles of people, cars, and people.
Page 3 – Signatures dated April 1, '47. Taped-in card dated Easter Sunday April 6, '47 with signatures.
   News clipping dated Dec. 15, '47 with image headed “Mrs. Astor & Wow-Wow.”
Page 5 – Two taped-in guest book cards, first dated April 26, '47, with doodle of a snake and mention
   of a cocktail party. Second card dated May 5, '47.
Page 6 – Notes involving a marriage June 11, '47, arrival at the house June 10, seeing terns June 25
   (with doodle of tern), doodle of gardenia, and “Closing house for summer”. Guest signatures
   dated June 19 and 22.
Page 7 – Notes dated Sept. 16, '47 to Nov. 7, '47. Painting of gates.
Page 8 – Notes dated Nov. 13, '47 to Dec. 7, '47. Photograph of turkeys. Doodles of Ford car and
   a Thanksgiving roasted turkey.
Page 9 – Notes dated Dec. 14, '47 to Jan. 19, '48. Three photographs, one with child and woman, one
   with child and older man, one with child and tree.
   garden under water.”
Page 11 – Notes March 10, '48 to March 24, '48. Taped-in ribbon awarded to Mr. Dick. Painting
   labeled “oyster catchers at Edisto Beach.”
   $2.48 Including Tax. Come to Dixie and save 2 cents.” doodle of rattlesnake and flowers.
Page 13 – Notes from guests dated April 17, '48 to May 5, '48. Taped-in want ad for yo-yo
   demonstrators.
Page 15 – Notes dated June 20, '48 to July 7, '48. Two photographs, one of Edisto Beach, one of a
   white man and a black woman.
   labeled “Wood Ibis.” Doodles of seals and a dog.
   ducks covering doodles of same ducks. Photograph of dog “Dixie”. Doodle of dog eying
   cooked turkey.


Page 21 – Guest notes dated March ’49 to April 15, ’49. Note on Florida trip Feb. 28 to March 18. Two photographs of JHD with wild turkey.


Page 28 – Note dated March 4. two glued-in paintings labeled “White Pelicans” and “Everglade Kite”.

Page 29 – Notes on guests dated March 16, ’50 to April 17, ’50. Painting labeled “Evening Grosbeack”.

Page 30 – Painting labeled “Bachman's Warbler, seen April 15, ’50”.


Page 33 – Painting labeled “Swainson's Warbler, May 12, ’50”.


Page 35 – Glued-in painting labeled “Dorset, VT, J. H. Dick”.

Page 36 – Notes dated July 5 to Labor Day weekend, ’50. Four photographs of JHD at Key West and Ocean City. Drawing of fish.


Page 38 – Two photographs of JHD on marsh hen hunt with Charlestonians.


Page 42 – Notes dated Jan 30 to Feb 6, ’51. Painting labeled “Mandarin Duck”. Taped-in seeds?

Page 43 – Painting labeled “Turkey Drive, Hilton Head, Feb. ’51.”

Page 44 – Notes dated Feb. 18 to March 17, ’51. Paintings of Man-o-war birds, a boat, and a fish.

Page 45 – Six taped-in photographs of Nassau. Labels beneath photos.


Page 47 – Two photographs of 1951 fishing trip to Bull's Island.

Page 48 – Two photographs of Key West (May 20, ’51) and terns on Dry Tortugas (May 25, ’51).
Page 49 – Notes dated June 26 to July 8, '51. Sketch of boat trip to gulf stream.
Page 50 – Notes on Texas/New Mexico/Arizona trip from July 11 to Aug. 11, '51 with Alex Sprunt and family. 60 new species. Painting labeled “Chisos Mountains.”
Page 51 – Hand-drawn ornithological map of the Southwest USA with 15 birds.
Page 55 A – Paintings of coral snake dated Oct. 27. Painting of pheasant feather dated Nov. 5, with guest list for second pheasant shoot.
Page 55 B – Notes on trip to NY Nov. 12 to Nov. 20.; exhibition at Gibbes Art Gallery Dec. 3 to Dec. 28; New Years Eve, and Jan. 5, '52. Small painting of wild cat.
Page 56 – Note and five photographs of JHD and others on New Year's day '52 at Medway Plantation.
Page 57 – Painting labeled “Cooper River Jump Shooting” of mallard.
Page 59 – Photograph of Dixie house from dock.
Page 61 – Painting labeled “Roseate Spoonbill, Off Tavernier, Florida.”
Page 63 – Glued-in painting of Dixie avenue by guest.
Page 64 – Note and doodle by guest. Notes on trip to NYC May 20 to 29, '52; and yacht club cruise on Bedouin III June 7 to 8. Sketch of liquor bottles floating in ocean.
Page 67 – Aerial photograph of Dixie Plantation ponds.
Page 69 – 1952 federal duck stamp by JHD. Three photographs of “Ann,” “Ci,” and “Bo, Ann, Candy, Franny & Wendy.”
Page 70 – Hand drawn map of Dry Tortugas. Trip taken Sept. 12 to 23 with Alex Sprunt and family.
Page 72 – Notes dated Oct. 30 to 31, '52. Painting labeled “Himalayan Monal.”
Page 73 – Guest list for pheasant shoot dated Nov. 2, '52. Paintings of shot pheasant and newspaper clipping titled “Ike Wins.”
Page 74 – Notes dated Nov. 23 to Nov. 30, '52 on Thanksgiving and NY trip. Guest list of pheasant shoot Nov. 29, '52. Painting of pheasant feather.
Page 75 – Notes on duck shooting at Buckhall and Dixie 1952 to 1953. Painting of brace of dead Gadwall and Widgeon.
Page 78 – Poem by guest (Elise Madden?). Six margin sketches of people relaxing at Dixie.
Page 80 – Notes dated April 3 to April 12, '53. Painting of tennis court.
Pages 82 & 83 – Painted map of European Trip 1953. Dates April 23 to June 8, '53, taken with Ann and Franny Thorne. Note on Queen Elizabeth II's coronation, June 2, '53.
Page 84 – Notes dated June 8 to July 22, '53.
Page 88 – Painting labeled “March Henning.”
Page 89 – Photograph of Dixie guest house, 1945. Guest note dated Nov. 21 to Nov. 28, '53.
Page 90 – Photograph of exhibit at Gibbes Art Gallery with Bee and Elliott Hutson.
Page 98 – Notes dated Jan. 29 to Jan. 31, '54. Paintings of peacock feather and ticket for “Follies of '54”
Page 100 – Hand-drawn map labeled “Ornithological Map of Lake Okeechobee” with birds. Trip taken Feb. 9 to 16 with the Sprunts.
Page 102 – Painted sketch of forest fire. Notes dated March 9 to 15, '54 on fire and Florida Bird Life plates finished.
Page 103 – Note on Thorne's arrival March 20. Guest notes by the Thorners with children's sketches.
Page 105 – Four photographs of Dixie ponds.
Page 107 – Painting of five different pheasant eggs. Notes dated April 7 to April 18, '54.
Page 108 – Notes dated April 25 to May 2, '54. Paintings labeled “Largemouth Black bass” and “Bream.”
Page 109 – Glued-in plate from “Florida Bird Life.”
Page 110 – Notes dated May 3 to 9, '54. Paintings labeled “Mallard Ducklings” and of Wilson's Storm Petrel.
Page 111 – Notes dated May 10 to May 24, '54. Card naming JHD godparent to Melissa Duval Valentine labeled St. John's Church, NYC.
Page 114 – Painting of tarpon jumping.
Page 116 – Hand-drawn map of salmon fishing trip July 22 to Aug. 4 in New Brunswick, Canada with caught salmon.
Page 117 – Notes dated Aug. 4 to Aug. 23 on Liz and Bodie adopting a baby boy, marriage of Jack to Dolores Fullman, and drought. Two photographs of JHD with salmon and three boys jumping into pond.
Page 122 – Guest list for pheasant shoots Nov. 7 and Nov. 27. Trip to NYC Nov. 8. Paintings of two pheasant heads.
Page 124 – Painting of pond scene with ducks.
Page 127 – Glued-in painted study of “Cattle Egret.”
Page 129 – Guest notes dated March 20 to April 1, ’54 from Thornes.
Page 130 – Six photographs of Dixie pond and house.
Page 131 – Six photographs of people at the beach and boating.
Page 131 B – Notes dated April 13 to April 22 on trips to NYC and Boston. Certificate naming JHD godparent to Mary Jacqueline Astor, St. James' Church, NYC.
Page 131 C – Notes dated April 23 to May 22, ’55 on parties, bird sightings, and fishing trip to Florida.
Page 132 – Notes dated May 25 to July 4, ’54
Page 134 – Hand-drawn map of birding trip to southeastern Arizona with Alex Sprunt.
Page 141 A – Plate from Prothonotary warbler from Warblers of America stamped “1st Proof.”
Page 141 C – Clippings from New Yorker dated Nov. 19, ’55 titled “Goings About Town.” Clipping
from newspaper dated Dec. 4, '55 titled "Miss Wetherford Engaged To Mr. Richard W. Hutson."

Page 142 A – Three Christmas cards: one from Korea from Hutson, one with ducks, one with photo of young girl ice skating.

Page 142 B – Painting of African hut scene.


Page 146 – Photograph labeled “Mt. Kenya 17040 ft.”

Page 147 – Two photographs labeled “Male lions at Boleledi, Tan.” and “Billy C., Syd Downey and Bilt's Male Leopard, Kinna, N.F.D., Kenya.”

Page 148 – Guest notes dated March 26, '56.

Page 149 – Five photographs of Dixie Plantation and Edisto Beach.


Page 152 – Three photographs of Restigouche Camp.


Page 157 – Painting labeled “Doorway of Officer's Quarters, Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas.” Trip taken with Alex Sprunt and family.


Page 159 – Paintings of election day newspaper headlines on Eisenhower, fighting in Hungary, and the U.N.

Page 160 – Guest notes dated Nov. 22 to Nov. 25.

Page 161 – Notes on Thanksgiving and skins and taxidermied heads arriving. Sketch of impala horns.

Page 162 – Painting labeled “Old-Squaw.” List of “Varities of Ducks Seen on Dixie.”

Page 163 – Notes dated Nov. 16 to Christmas night. Certificate saying JHD is godparent to Stephen Elliott Dodds from St. Philips Church in Charleston, SC.

Pages 164 & 165 – Map labeled “The Santee Club 1957” by E.A.M.

Page 166 – Clipping labeled “Lone Goldeneye” by JHD from Ducks Unlimited Quarterly. Note on New Year's Eve party 1957 and dove shoot Jan. 1.

Page 167 – Glued-in painting labeled “Geese at Santee, early morning.”

Page 168 – Clipping in memorium of Arturo Toscanini. Clipping of Toscanini-conducted concert at Carnegie Hall dated April 26, 1942. Clipping of photo of Toscanini.

Page 169 – Invitation to inauguration of President and Vice President, Jan. 21, 1957.

Page 170 – Two photographs of Plantation Society meeting at Dixie Plantation.


Page 174 – Painting of five pheasant species.

Page 175 – Guest notes from the Thornes.
Volume 2: June 1957 – April 1963.

Page 1 – Notes on Goodyear family visit to Dixie, June 15-16, '57, and plates for book. Sketch of corn.

Page 2 – Sketch of passport photo. Notes on rain, Billy Coleman opening new bank June 24th, kay
Spencer married June 29. Newspaper clipping on new bank.

Page 3 – Notes July 3 – 12, '57, on party and trip to NY. Sketch of Japanese lantern.

Page 4 – Paintings of blue and green Peafowl hens.

Page 5 – Itinerary of European trip with Be and Elliott, Summer 1957. July 12 – August 28. Sketches
of food.

Page 6 – Watercolor of the Matterhorn.

Page 7 – Note on Labor Day weekend with visit from Coleman family. Announcement for Audubon
Christmas Card, 1957 by JHD.

Page 8 – Notes Sept. 8 – 10. Guest signatures from Jackie and John Astor. Watercolor of Glossy Ibis at
Brigantine. Name-tag for JHD from American Ornithologists' Union.

Page 9 – Notes Sept. 13 – 25 on weekend at Islip; SSS Club; visit to Goodyear family; marsh hen hunt;
supper with Chilsolm, James, Hutson, Smythes; duck stamp tryouts.


Page 11 – Notes Oct. 1 – Oct. 9, '57 on birding trip to Edisto Beach, Billy Coleman visiting Dixie,
Russians launching Sputnik, birds given to Hampton Park Zoo. Watercolor of bird.

Page 12 – Notes Oct. 19 – 27 on deer drive, trip to Sea Island with Be Elliott and Tigger Smythe.
Watercolor of white-throated sparrow.


Page 14 – Watercolor of Cheer Pheasant. Photograph of Willie in Knickerbocker Group uniform,
Oct.'57. Notes on weather.

Page 15 – Notes on Billy Coleman visit, new mule, lunch with Guthries. Sketch of mule.

Page 16 – Quail arrive, Nov. 11, '57. Watercolors of five quail species.


Page 18 – Watercolor of Whistling Swans at Lake Mattamuskeet.


Page 21 – New Year's Eve at Santee Gun Club with Bobby and Patty Goodyear. Sketch of rooster
statue.

of geese.

Page 23 – Watercolors of three species of geese arriving Jan. 29. Newspaper clipping from Jan. 27,
headed “Dick Named Plantation Society Head.”


Page 25 – Guest signatures Feb. 8-9 from Goodyears and Coopers. Cozumel/Yucatan trip Feb. 9 – 19
with Devin Garrity and wife. Sketched map of trip. List of birds sighted.


Page 27 – Continued list of birds sighted. Photograph of Cozumel.

Page 28 – Three postcards from the Yucatan. Three drawings of Mayan figures.
Page 29 – Two photographs of Cozumel.
Page 30 – Watercolor of Falcated Duck.
Page 31 – Watercolor of White and Glossy Ibis at Fisheating Creek, Fla. Note on trip to visit the Sprunts. Watercolor of black bird with “ANI” written next to it.
Page 33 – Photographs of guests. Guest notes addressing JHD as “uncle.”
Page 34 – Watercolor of Jasmine in bloom and telescope. Notes April 5 – April 13 on Easter, Kittridge party, trip to NYC.
Page 37 – Two photographs of St. Michael’s.
Page 40 – Notes on Arizona-Mexican Trip with the Sprunts, June 2-23rd. Program for bullfight.
Page 42 – Watercolor of Coppery-Tailed Trogon seen near Monterrey, June 18, ’58.
Page 43 – Continued List of Birds Observed in Mexico. Watercolors of Bat Falcon and Green Kingfisher.
Page 44 – Notes June 27 – Aug. 26 on weekend with James family, trip to NY and seeing Dr. Chapin, painting Mexican birds for AOU Convention.
Page 45, 46 – Photographs of Dixie taken around 1929 when owned by James Adger.
Page 47 – two postcards of Russia.
Page 50 – Watercolors of three species of new pheasants.
Page 54 – Bull's Island Weekend Oct. 31 – Nov. 2 with the Hutsons, Smythes, Colemans, Dodds, Smalls, Middletons, and Stoneys. Watercolors of map of Bull's Island and turkey and squirrel.
Page 57 – Guest notes Nov. 29. Guest list from party. Sketches of cheese.
Page 58 – Notes Dec. 3-4. Watercolors of European Teal, Gargany Teal, and Blue Geese.
Page 59 – Painting of Colima Warbler.
Page 60 – Painting of Sutton's Warbler.
Page 60A – Sketch of holly with snow. Notes Dec. 7 – 18 on dove shoots with the Elliotts, seeing plays in NYC and duck shoots. Loose photograph (JHD and wife?).
Page 60B – Glued-in black and white sketches of Black Duck, male Hooded Merganser, Doves, Canada Goose, Ring-necked Duck, Clapper Rail, Coot, and Pintail Duck.
Page 70 – Watercolor of Siberian Red-Breasted Goose, arrived April 30, mink killed one week later.
Page 72 – 7 Scottish birds (Common Shelduck, Puffin, Shag, Murre, European Eider, Red Grouse, Fulmar) and outline of Scotland.
Page 74 – Watercolor of okra plant. Photograph of JHD with Alex and Margaret Sprunt. Note on finishing 36 shorebird drawings.
Page 75, 76 – Watercolor labeled Tracks of Some of the Major African Game Animals.
Page 77, 78 – Map of Tanganyika Safari, August and September 1959. Drawings of animals and birds (Sadle-Billed Stork, Pigmy Kingfisher, Pennant Winged Nightjar, Hammer Head Stork, Avocet, Lesser Flamingo, Superb Starling, Crowned Crane, Bee-Eater, Narina Trugon).
Page 80 – Watercolor of Secretary Bird.
Page 81 – Watercolor of Lilac-Breasted Roller.
Page 90 – Sketch of marble lion head for studio wall and barbeque sign “See Hutsons Eat Just Ahead” on Feb. 28.
Page 94 – Watercolor of Quetzal and map of Central American trip with Devin Garrity, March 17 –
April 1. Birded with Alexander Skutch and Roderick Thun.

Page 95 – Six photographs of Central America trip.

Page 96 – Sketch of lower pond and watercolor of Red Crested Pochard, May 27. Notes April 1 – May 24 on pond enlargement, Derby Day, NY trip.

Page 97 – Guest notes from Robert Clem and ?. Drawings of Bachman's Warbler and Peregrine Falcon.


Page 99 – Watercolor of Glossy Ibis and Banana Lilly. Photograph of Thorne family, Greece June '60.

Page 100 – Cover from A Gathering of Shore Birds.

Page 101 – Newspaper article by JHD on Central America trip.

Page 102 – Newspaper illustration of JHD painting of Quetzal.


Page 104 – Glued-in painting of Dorset, VT.

Page 105 – Watercolor of Lake Louise.


Page 111 – Guest notes Oct. 18 – 19.


Page 119 – Glued-in painting of Canadian Geese, Easton, Maryland.

Page 120 – Sketch of sunrise duck shooting at Dodge's, Dec. 17, '60. Photo of elephants from Downey's Christmas card.


Page 123 – Notes Feb. 20 – March 7 on new pond, warblers, barbeque. Party sketches.


Page 125 – Glued-in painting of Roman forum.


Page 128 – April 12, '61 notes on Civil War centennial, Russia launching astronaut, tornadoes hitting James Island, Eichmann going on trial. Watercolors of Confederate flag and Charleston harbor.

Page 130 – Note on America's first astronaut launched May 5, '61. Watercolors of Swallow-tailed Kite, Pied-Billed Grebe, and Caspian Terns.


Page 132 – Watercolor of Reddish Egret.


Page 136 – Watercolors of five birds, Cackling Goose, Chestnut Breast Teal, Bar Headed Goose, African Yellow Billed Duck, Pintail.


Page 138 – Glued-in painting of Inishmore.


Page 143 – Watercolor of Eider and Brant ducks. Photograph of people on trip to Bull's Island. Notes Nov. 18 – 22. Note on having to put down old Canada Goose.

Page 144 – Guest notes from Thanksgiving '61 from Direxa and Willie.


Page 150 – Photograph of Phil Staats, Dr. Joseph Waring, and Bea Hutson. Newspaper piece on JHD show on Gibbes Art Gallery and sketch from Lowcountry Impressions. Jan. 2 – 12.


Page 154 – Five photographs of tiger hunt.

Page 155 – Watercolor of Indian Hoopoe.


Page 158 – List of Indian animals seen. Sketch of Axis Deer.

Page 160 – Watercolor of fishing boat, Hong Kong.
Page 161 – Sketch of Krider's Hawk at Dixie.
Page 162 – Silhouette of Purple Martins, watercolor of Indian Cotton Teal. JHD back at Charleston Feb. 26. Trip to Florida March 18 to see Fred and Virginia and the Sprunts.
Page 164 – Sketch of Mississippi Kite and Chinese wall hanging. Notes April 22 – May 6, '62 on weekend with Bobby and Patty, wall hangings from China, JHD's paintings from the Cornell International Ornithological Congress.
Page 167 – Watercolor of Cocos Island, southwest of Panama.
Page 168 – Map of Cocos Island with sketch of Fairy Terns and list of birds observed, May 22 – 24.
Page 172 – Watercolor of heads of Marine Iguana and Land Iguana.
Page 181 – Sketch of Black Gum Tree. Photo of “Westward” sails. Newspaper article on Dorothy Doughty and note on her visit to Dixie in March 1953.
Page 182 – Photo of Whooping Cranes and of JHD with Phil Pool and family. Notes and guest notes from Ralph Browning, Norah and Devin Garrity Nov. 6 – Nov. 18.
Page 187 – Photograph of Brant geese. Notes on Duck shoot Dec. 12, trip to NY before Christmas, Christmas at Islip, back to Dixie Dec. 27.
Page 189 – Sketch of Fox Sparrow and Osprey in Pine trees. Photo of Whooping Cranes.
Page 190 – Sketch of Yellowlegs by Robert Clem, Jan. 9, '63, and Canadian Geese.
Page 191 – Copy of plate of rooster from Frisch's Vorstellung der Vogel.
Page 197 – Sketch of Quince blossom and silhouette of Purple Martin. Notes Feb. 19 – March 5 on NY trip and picnic with Hustons, Colemans, Smythes, Logans, and deSasseraures.
Page 199 – Notes March 20 – April 16, '63 on Florida trip and plantation lunch.
Page 200 – Map of Great Inagua (Bahamas), with sketch of flamingos.

**Volume 3: May 1963 – January 1967**

Page 2 – Guest signatures from Wilson Ornithological meeting May 5, '63.
Page 3 – Sketch of Wilson Ornithological Society 75th anniversary logo, Devin Garrity gave a paper, April 27 geese hatch, May 6 one killed.
Page 5 – Watercolor of turkey based on Audubon, April 29, '63. Note on purchasing the elephant folio.
Page 9 – Watercolors of Dunlin Sandpiper and Pintail duckling. Notes May 29 – late May on surprise party for JHD.
Page 11 – Watercolor of Hadrian's Villa.
Page 12, 13 – Map of cruise through the Greek Islands and watercolors of mosaics from Delos. June 16 – 29, '63.
Page 15 – Watercolor of Bearded Vulture, July 1, '63.
Page 20 – Watercolor of magnolia seed pod. Notes Sept. 28 – Oct. 6 on Fred and Betty Cooper's visit.

Page 23 – Notes on Red-throated Loons.


Page 26 – Sketch of barbecued lamb. Nov. 9 lamb barbecue, Devin Garitty visits Nov. 10, French poem by A. M. S.

Page 27 – Watercolor of pear tree leaves, Nov. 19, '63.


Page 30 – Photos of Kennedy's casket from Life magazine.


Page 34 – Taped-in sketch of military ribbons and watercolor sketch of ducks over Edisto marsh. Notes on duck shoot Dec. 30 and New Year's party.

Page 35 – Sketch of Impayan Pheasant. Guest signatures from the Valentine's.


Page 38 – Sketch of Great Horned Owl. Notes Jan. 7 – Feb. 6, '64.


Page 41 – Sketch of purple martins and watercolor head of Bufflehead Drake. Notes March 1 – 6 on water pressure issues with the pool.


Page 47 – Watercolor of Western Grebes. Note May 20 – 28 on trip to Salt Lake City with the Sprunts.


Page 49 – Watercolor of Avocet and Wilson's Phalarope.

Page 50 – Watercolor by Robert Clem of Buff-Breasted Sandpiper. Note by Clem. Photo of JHD at picnic.

Page 51 – Map of Kenya with sketch of rhino titled Bird Collecting and Photographic Safari to Kenya with Billy & Kit Coleman, John Williams & Syd Downey, June 1 – Aug., 1964.

Page 58 – Watercolor of Maribou Stork.


Page 61 – Watercolor of Kakamega Forest, Western Kenya.


Page 64 – Watercolor of Teal feather. Guest notes from Ci Poesler and Phoebe D(?).

Page 65 – Watercolor of October in Maine.


Page 67 – Watercolor of Golden Pheasant. Notes Nov. 15 – 18 on trip to Bell's Island with Alex Sprunt and Indian summer.

Page 68 – Signed program from Philadelphia Orchestra. Newspaper article titled “Emil Gilels Proves His Talent In Chopin Solo With Orchestra.


Page 74 – Christmas 1964 watercolor of pyracantha berries and notes on Christmas.

Page 75 – Drawing of Toucan plate copied from Buffon.


Page 77 – Photo of Churchill's casket from Life Magazine. Photo of Jack's Creek on Bull's Island.


Page 82 – Sketch of Tufted Ducks. List titled The Collection of Waterfowl at Dixie March 26 '65.

Page 83 – Watercolors titled New Ducks from Round Lake Minn. March 16 '65 of Ferruginous White-Eye and Bahama Pintail ducks.

Page 84 – Watercolor of South American Pochards. Guest notes dated March 27 – April 3 by Bo Thorne and Candy.

Page 85 – Watercolor of American Egret over marsh. Two guests notes, one from Mom.


Page 87 – Watercolor of Parula Warbler. Two guest notes by Phoebe and Carol, one dated April 15 – 23 Easter at Dixie.


Page 90 – Guest notes from the Garrity's. Notes on Late May/Early June weather and JHD's ducks.


Page 92 – Watercolor of gilt shrine door from Tutankhamen's tomb.


Page 97 – Watercolor of Fish Eagle.


Page 100 – Sketch of wild flowers. Notes Aug. 5 – Sept. 10 on hot August weather, trip to Deveaux's Bank, and trip to Maine.


Page 104 – Sketch of barbecue leftovers. Note on barbecue Oct. 16.

Page 105 – Watercolor of Acacia trees in the Serengeti.

Page 106 – Watercolor of Euphorbia Tree, Lake George, Kenya.


Page 108 – Notes Oct. 30 – Nov. 7 on weekend at St. Paul's and weekend at Seal Island and a poem by Gus Smythe.

Page 109 – Sketch of fall leaves. Notes Nov. 9 – Dec. 2 on lecture at the Charleston Museum, Thanksgiving weekend with Direxa, two guest notes.


Page 112 – Watercolor of Scintillating Copper Pheasant. Notes on duck shoot and lunch with Billy Coleman.


of Laysan 1893 – 1900.
Page 124 – Sketch of Purple Martins and Ringneck Ducks. Notes March 4 - 10 on NYC trip, Fred's damaged Mercedes, and flower show.
Page 125 – Copy of plate from Nozeman's Nederlandsche. Book arrived March 10.
Page 126 – Sketch of Marbled Teal Head and feather. Notes March 12 – 20 on lunch at Dodge's, picnic at Dixie, and owls killing ducks.
Page 130 – Six guest notes, April 4 – April 11.
Page 131 – Watercolor of Ivory-Billed Woodpecker, April 6.
Page 133 – Sketch by Robert Clem of Least Sandpipers with guest note.
Page 139 – Watercolor of magnolia bloom.
Page 141 – Watercolor of Temple of Athena Lindia.
Page 144 – Photo of JHD, Rick, Direxa, Will, Fred, and Virginia in Paris. Note on flying home with Elliott Hutson's help and the birds at Dixie.
Page 147 – Watercolor of terra-cotta jar in Crete.
Page 148 – Watercolor of stone bull horns in Crete.
Page 151 – Copy of plate from Gould's Monograph of the Odontophorinae.
Page 155 – Watercolor of Canada Warbler. Notes Sept. 24 – 25 on trip to Edisto Beach with the
Sprunts, bird sightings, and picnic at Dixie.
Page 166 – Watercolor of Snow Goose flying.
Page 169 – Sketch of Baldpate. List of birds Bill Macy shipped from Islip dated Dec. 14 and notes on Laysan Teal duck.
Page 172 – Photo of Black-Tailed Godwit sent by Dr. K. Holldack. Photo of cheetah cubs from Peter Beard's Christmas card.

*Volume 4: January 1967 – January 1971*
Page 1 – Watercolor of Adelie Penguin.
Page 4-5 – Watercolor and notes on the Wandering Albatross.
Page 6-7 – List of Birds seen in Antarctica and Drake's Passage. Watercolors of Ashy-Headed Goose and Bronze-Wing Duck.
Page 8 – Notes Feb. 25 – March 5 on returning from South America, visiting the Sprunts and Billy and Kit, going back to Dixie, and a plantation lunch.
Page 12 – Newspaper clipping from the Miami Herald headed American Tourists Escape Antarctica. Menu from the ship La Patria. Photographs of the Lemaire Channel and an iceberg.
Page 13 – Five photographs from Antarctica trip. Two Antarctic bird stamps.
Page 14 – Pamphlet advertising the book World of the Great White Heron, with drawings by JHD.
Page 15 – Watercolor of wing of a Brazilian Teal.
Page 16 – Drawing of Belted Kingfisher.
Page 17 – Watercolor of Baltimore Oriole and Scarlet Tangier. Notes March 27 – April 29 on trip to Florida with Will and Direxa and bird count at Bull's Island.
Page 19 – Notes April 22 – 26 on family reunion at Rye, Direxa's cracked ribs, and Bill Macy shipping geese to Dixie. Five guest notes.
Page 20 – Guest note from Bob dated May 4, '67. Note May 1 on watching a Prothonotary Warbler with Bob Clem.
Page 21 – Watercolor of Prothonotary Warbler by Robert Clem.
Page 22 – Notes May 9 – 20 on Canadian Broadcasting filming at Dixie for a show on Audubon, Paul Shaw shipping birds to Dixie, and Graham trapping wild Fulvous Tree Duck.
Page 26 – Sketch of birds and rodents using the bird feeder. Notes June 5 – 25 on the Six-Day War, Jackie Astor's coming out party, work on superintendent house, and Mr. Porter retiring and Wallace Stacy taking over.
Page 28 – List of Birds seen on Great Inagua. Sketches of White-Tailed Tropicbird and Bahama Pintail.
Page 29 – Watercolor of Flamingo.
Page 30 – Sketch of Zenaida Dove. Notes July 7 – 15 on returning to Dixie and supper party.
Page 31 – 14 Ugandan bird stamps. Summary of Safari Number Five to East Africa with Carolyn and Richard Hutson July 26 – Aug. 23.
Page 32 – Notes on safari with sketch of buffalo.
Page 33 – Watercolor of Seven of the Large Common East African Plover.
Page 34-35 – Watercolor of leopards resting in a fever tree.
Page 36 – Sketch of White-Backed Vulture nesting in a colony of Black Weavers.
Page 39 – Sketch of pheasant pens, late September 1967.
Page 40 – Watercolor of Silver-Winged Fritillary. Notes Sept. 20 – 25 on birds at Dixie, picnic with the Sprunts on Edisto Beach, JHD's bird drawing for the Bahama Trust Annual Christmas Card.
Page 43 – Copy of plate of a parrot from Manetti and Gerini's book.
Page 45 – Sketch of American Bittern. Note Nov. 17 on visit to Anendale Plantation for duck season.
Page 47 – Christmas card JHD painted for the Bahama Wildlife Trust.
Page 54 – Watercolor of Impeyan Pheasant.
Page 55 – Notes Jan. 23 – Feb. 4 on dead fish in pond at Dixie, quail hunt with Mrs. Gerald Livingston, Mary and Dillon Ripley, and Sheldon Tillney, and Plantation Society lunch at Bluff Plantation.
Page 57 – Painting of a bird by Ralph Palmer.
Page 60-61 – List of The Dixie Waterfowl Collection as of Late Winter 1968. Sketches of baby ducks and geese.
Page 66 – Watercolor of Scrub Jay. Notes March 24 – April 3 on trip to Florida with Direxa, note on Martin Luther King, Jr. being shot, spending time with the Sprunts.
Page 68 – Two guest notes from Ci and Babs, April 30, '68.
Page 70 – Sketch of Egrets. Notes May 2 – 4 on seeing Egrets at Blake's Reserve and trip to Pumpkin Seed Island with Ted Becket and Stan Langston.
Page 72 – Watercolor of African Avocet.
Page 73 – Watercolor of Drake Wood Duck. Notes first week of May – May 14 on bird pens at Dixie and birthday weekend at Islip with Fred, Virginia, and Direxa.
Page 74 – Watercolor of Mallard family. Notes June 1 – 8 on finishing painting of Wood Ducks for Cornell, Robert Kennedy assassinated, and MLK Jr.'s murderer caught.
Page 75 – Watercolor of Calopogon Orchid. Notes June 4 – 10 on birds and weather at Dixie.
Page 76 – Watercolor of Barnacle Goslings.
Page 82 – Watercolor of five species of wild flowers seen in Mt. McKinley Park: Moss Campion, Dryad, Arctic Poppy, Shooting Star, Wild Rose.
Page 84 – Watercolor of Harlequin Ducks. Notes July 11 – Aug. 17 on returning to Dixie, birds at Dixie, getting Alaskan trip photos back.
Page 87 – Watercolor of Roseate Spoonbill. Note on seeing Spoonbill on Aug. 27 and seeing it again September 16.
Page 89 – Watercolors of Shovelers and the butterfly Chrysiridia Madagascariensis. Notes Sept. 4-8 on Chicago trip for Muffy Macy's marriage to Billy Oates where Direxa was a bridesmaid and Fred, Virginia, Willy and Jack were guests.
Page 100 – Sketch of Canvasbacks. Notes Dec. 5-27 on Bill Macy shipping ducks to Dixie, Bob Clem's Sanderling painting arriving, vandals stealing rooster, trip to NY, and mink killing ducks.
Page 101 – Watercolor of Ringed Teal.
Page 103 – Christmas card from Robert Clem with drawing of a Hawk Owl. Guest note dated Dec. 27
Page 104 – Notes Jan. 10 – 29 on weekend on Bull's Island, Sally Middleton's mystery bird identified as a Tennessee Warbler, trip to Washington with Bob Clem to see Ralph Palmer's movies of Alaska trip, plantation lunch, and taking work to Florence Museum for an exhibit.

Page 105 – Four photos of Bull's Island trip, Jan. 12, 1969. People in photos include JHD, Devin, Bill Dodds, Henry and Tigger Smythe, and Mary deSaussure.


Page 107 – Watercolor of Common Shelduck. Notes Jan. 29 – Feb. 5 on quail shooting in Georgia with Mary and Dillon Ripley and Mrs. Gerald Livingston and going to St. Vincent's Island for the Smithsonian Institute.


Page 112 – Watercolor of Meadowlark, March 15.

Page 113 – Watercolor of Painted Bunting. Notes March 17 – April 11 on trip to St. Augustine with Fred and Virginia, trip to Naples with Alex Sprunt, Gen. Eisenhower's death, Easter lunch at Dixie, and Virginia and Fred visiting Dixie.

Page 114 – Watercolor of peacock. Notes May 2-9 on Charleston curfew stemming from strike of African-American workers at the College Hospital, and birds at Dixie.

Page 115 – Watercolor of White Ibis. Note May 4 on trip to Pumpkin Seed Island with Ted Beckett and Stan Langston for birdwatching.

Page 116 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Cranes. Notes May 11-15 on trip to an Oyster Bank island with Stan Langston for birdwatching, surprise birthday party at the Elliott's, and trip to NY with Pat Robinson.


Page 118 – Sketch of Shelducks. Notes May 23-31 on trip to Islip, getting new Boxer puppies, and ducks at Dixie.


Page 120 – Photograph of Bob Clem and Direxa with a lion cub at the Rome Zoo, taken June 24, 1969.


Page 122-123 – Watercolor of Tsarist double eagle emblem. Notes June 7-23 on trip to Leningrad and Moscow, Russia. Lots of red tape at the airports, but enjoyable ballets.


Page 130 – Note on getting news of Armstrong and Aldrin's walk on the moon on July 20, 1969 while on safari. Note on returning to Dixie July 31 and list of birds raised at Dixie during the summer.

Page 131 – Sketch of Dixie Shelducks. Notes late August to Sept. 6 on ducks at Dixie, Sarah fracturing her wrist, trip to New York, Labor Day weekend at Fisher's Island with Gertie Legendre, and trip to the Cape with Bob Clem.


Page 133 – Watercolor of leaves. Notes Sept. 8 – Oct. 16 on going to Ci Roesler's house, ducks at Dixie, canoeing through Four Hole Swamp with Farley Smith, John Dennis, and Bill Lehman, and birding at Hermit's Point.


Page 137 – Watercolor map of new road to Dixie started Nov. 10. Notes Nov. 2-27 on new small garden at Dixie and tree ducks hatching.


Page 139 – Five photos of barbecue at Dixie.

Page 140 – blank

Page 141 – Watercolor of wing of female Wigeon, Nov. 27.


Page 146 – Watercolor of Hooded Mergansers. Notes Jan. 6-10 on cold spell in the Lowcountry.


Page 148 – Watercolor of quail. Notes Feb. 6-10 on quail shooting with Sonny and Boise Shirtoff, going to Pittsburgh Symphony with Pat, and Sarah having grippe.


Page 154 – Notes March 24 – April 5 on trip to St. Augustine with Fred, Virginia, and Willy, arrival of Audubon and Bachman's Quadrupeds of America, plaque giving history of St. Paul's church installed in Dixie's cemetery, and big lunch at Dixie.

Page 155 – Glued-in painting based on a plate of squirrels from Quadrupeds of America.

Page 156-157 – Sketch of large ship. Notes April 10 – May 2 on trip to Indian Ocean islands.

Page 158-159 – Hand-drawn map of Trip to the “Forgotten Islands of the Indian Ocean” Aboard the
Lindblad Explorer with Devin Garrity Visiting the Seychelles, Desroches, Aldabra and the Comoros – April 14 – 28 1970. Includes sketches of local animals.


Page 162 – Wildlife and Nature Stamps from the British Indian Ocean Territories and from the French Comoro Islands.

Page 163 – Watercolor of White-Throated Rail.

Page 164 – Watercolor sketch of Ruddy Duck. Notes May 7-13 on seeing the London Philharmonic, Bill Macy shipping Ruddy Ducks and Knob-Billed Ducks to Dixie, mink killing birds at Dixie, and list of waterfowl at Dixie.


Page 171 – Watercolor of Northern Water-Thrush, Aug. 18. Notes Aug. 8 – Aug 17 on rain breaking the drought, rounding up ducks at Dixie, flying to Albany with Shirley Poutiatine, and trip to Islip.


Page 173 –Watercolor sketch of Peregrine over Flat Island. Notes Oct. 7-10 on slide lecture, driving to Newburyport with Fred, Virginia, Muffin, Maime, and Molly, and trip to Hermit's Point.


Page 175 – Watercolor sketches of Blue Lobelia and Brazilian Teal ducking. Notes Oct. 20-29 on shopping for new China and lamps for Dixie, doors of Dixie painted dark green-black, dinner dance at the Mills House Hotel, and Common Shelducks shipped to Dixie by Chuck Webster.


Page 179 – Newspaper clipping about scientists trying to save Spanish Moss. Notes Nov. 8 – Dec. 2 on Charles DeGaulle dying, giving a talk at the Charleston Museum, the Charleston Natural History Society joining the National Audubon Society, weather, and going to Islip for Thanksgiving.

and Winston Guest, death of Louisa Waring Moore, and dove shoot at Hope Plantation.


Page 182 – Christmas card from Robert Clem. Four loose photos of African-American woman at Dixie (caretaker?).

Page 183 – Two photographs, one of Klipspringer used as 1969 Christmas card and one of Fairy Terns used as 1970 Christmas card.


Page 185 – Watercolor of colorful bird.

Page 186-187 – Blank.

Page 188 – Newspaper clippings dated Nov. 25, 1969 titled “Rare Audubon Book Sold.”

Page 190 – Loose copy of Direxa's wedding announcement. Loose page from Country Life magazine with an advertisement for Crowther of Syon Lodge.

**Volume 5: January 1971 – August 1976**


Page 2 – Four photos from New Year's Eve of JHD, Emmett Robinson, Pat and Devin, and Loundine Manigault and Betty Bonner.


Page 4 – Guest note from Fred and Bob, Jan. 25. Notes Jan. 23 – Jan. 30 on Carolina Bird Club meeting, lecture at Charleston Museum, quail shooting at Elliott Rogers at Fritz and Audrey Clark's, Direxa had a baby boy named Christopher born Jan. 30, and plantation lunch at Okeetee Club with the Smythes and Hutsons.


Page 6 – Watercolor of Maned Wood Duck. Newspaper clipping from the News and Courier dated Feb. 7 titled “Orchestral Work to Have World Premiere This Week” on a work celebrating the 300th anniversary of South Carolina. JHD commissioned the work.

Page 7 – Drawing of dogs in a hot air balloon, signed A.C.T., Feb. '71.

Page 8 – Guest note from Franny dated Feb. 11-15. Photograph of Direxa's son Christopher Farrell Dearie, Jr.

Page 9 – Hand-drawn map of Panama. Notes on Trip to Panama Feb. 15 – 25.


Page 12-13 – Continued list of birds. Watercolors of Masked Duck and Emerald Toucanet.

Page 14 – Watercolor of Resplendent Quetzal.

Page 15 – Sketch of European Shelducks. Guest notes from Harriet and Carol dated March 8 and Helen Tupper and Judy Chamberlain dated March 15. Notes March 10-30 on Shelducks and giving lecture to the Florence Bird Club where JHD stayed with the Clydes.

Page 16 – Guest notes March 20-31 from Natalie and Chuck Webster, Ben King, and two more.


26
Page 18 – Guest notes dated April 10. Watercolor of dogwood for Easter Sunday and JHD's brother Billy's birthday. Note on Harry and Genie Havemeyer and Gary and Joan Jewett visiting for Easter lunch, and Billy Coleman visiting April 14-16.

Page 19 – Watercolor of Rose-Breasted Grosbeak. Notes April 23-25 on thunderstorm, spring bird count on Bull's Island with Calvin Clyde and Ted Metcalf, and Eastern Bird Banders Convention to be at Dixie in May.


Page 24 – Map of camp sites in Kenya during African safari.


Page 26 – Guest notes dated Sept. 30, '71. Two photographs. Notes Oct. 1-18 on birding at the Cape with Bob Clem, the Stouts, and the Baileys, trip to Hermit's Point with Billy and Teddy, Fred and Betty, and Helen Moseley, trip to NYC and Islip.


Page 29 – Christmas card from Robert Clem.

Page 30 – Sketch of swans and watercolor sketch of owl. Notes Jan.2 – 6, '72 on Christmas bird count on Bull's Island with Fleischmanns, C. Clyde, and Metcalfs, and dove shoot on Daniel's Island.


Page 33 – Watercolor sketch of a plant. Notes dated Feb. 24 – March 14 on quail shoots, trip to Florida to see the Cruickshanks, Virginia, Gladys, Direxa, Big and Little Cris, and Jack, and visit to Corkscrew Sanctuary for visit with the Sprunts.

Page 34 – Clippings from magazine dated Jan. 1972 titled Coco de Mer Growing at Fairchild Tropical Garden.


Page 36 – Photograph JHD and Farlet Smith. Notes dated April 14-20 on Lee Peterson visiting for
Father's Day, picnic lunch at Dixie, first Painted Bunting of the year at Dixie, Canada Geese happen, and JHD working on the 26th Kingfishers plate for the Indian Birds book.

Page 37 – Program titled Gala Performance Honoring Rudolph Bing dated April 22, 1972. JHD notes he was invited to go by Dougie Boocock.


Page 44 – Two photographs of ducks at Dixie.

Page 45 – Notecard with duck picture dated April 7, 1972 from Peter. Notes dated June 16-18 on weekend at Islip with Virginia, seeing Charles Siville's pheasants with the Macys, and Ruddy Shelducks at Dixie.


Page 53 – Four photographs of native people in Papua New Guinea.

Page 54 – Four photographs from New Guinea, one with Gertie and one with JHD.


Page 57 – List of Birds cont. Mussorie Nov. 10 and Dehra Dun Nov. 11. Watercolors of White-Crested Kaleege and Tree Pie.


Page 60 – 1972 Christmas card from Robert Clem.

Dearie, Jack and Sue Sandford visiting, and Alex Sprunt dying.


Page 63 – Sketch of ducks and geese in snow. Notes Feb. 4 – 10 on picnic by the new pond with Charlton and Tigger and completing arrangements to buy 185 acres from the Bair family that adjoin Dixie to the south west.

Page 64 – Hand-drawn map of the Dixie property including the new 185 acres.


Page 66 – Watercolor of Evening Grosbeck. Notes Feb. 10-26 on seeing Evening Grosbeck at Dixie, visiting Dixie Plantation in Quitman, GA, quail shooting with Mrs. Livingston, Ripleys, Geraldine, and John Tillney, trip to Stuart to see the Stouts, and Virginia and JHD seeing Margaret Sprunt and Billy and Kit Coleman.

Page 67 – Note from Virginia dated March 1, ’73. Sketch of Purple Martins arriving, March 1.

Page 68 – Clipping from the News and Courier dated March 4, 1973 titled Former Actress Tours Four Holes. Includes photograph of JHD and Shirley Temple Black.


Page 71 – Note April 8 on picnic at Dixie with the Seychelles group (Childs, Lawrences, Fosters, Andrews, Wallworths, Owens, Elise Lapham, and Elisabeth Leach). Five photographs of the picnic.


Page 74 – Watercolor of Waved Albatross. Notes on Galapagos Islands Cruise.

Page 75 – Continuation of notes on the cruise. List of Resident Birds Seen on Galapagos and Migrant birds seen. Watercolor of small red and black bird.

Page 76 – Glued-in watercolor of Great Frigate Birds nesting, dated April 29, ’73.


Page 78 – Magazine clipping about Frank Ashburn, headmaster of Brooks School, retiring. Notes June 11-12 on rain and finishing the 46th plate for the Indian bird guide.


Page 80 – Watercolor of Little Blue Herons and note on their unusual dark color. Guest note from Will dated July 16-20.


Page 82 – Photo of Lake Myvatn in Iceland, taken by Ralph Palmer. Notes July 27 – Aug. 3 on trip to Connecticut with Bob Clem and the Garritys to visit Ted and Elisebeth Childs, visiting Dillon Ripley, and visiting Ci Roesler.

Page 83 – Watercolor of an ocelot seen while visiting Billy and Kit Coleman Aug. 4-7. Two photographs of Christopher Dearie and Direxa and baby Direxa.

Page 86 – Watercolor of Osprey off Seal Island.
Page 87 – Watercolor of Buff-Breasted Sandpipers on Monomoy Island. Notes Sept. 4-9 on visiting Bob Clem at Chatham, Garnder and Clare Stout also there.
Page 88 – Watercolor of Philippine Duck. Notes Sept. 14 – 20 on trip to Sarasota with Walker to see an ill Billy Coleman, ducks from Winston Guest arriving, and beautiful weather.
Page 90 – Hand-drawn map of Delta Queen Trip Oct. 13-21. Cruise ran more than 600 miles up the Mississippi from St. Louis to St. Paul.
Page 92 – Notes Oct. 21 – Nov. 6 on flying to New York with Virginia, going to the opening of Berlioiz's Les Troyens, and Shelducks returning to Dixie. Watercolor sketch of Shelducks.
Page 93 – Watercolor of Fork-tailed Flycatcher. Note on Flycatcher seen by JHD and Gardner Stout on Bull's Island, the first record of the bird in the south-east.
Page 94 – Photo of Fork-tailed Flycatcher dated Nov. 1, '73. Guest notes from Virginia and Will dated Nov. 19-24 on Thanksgiving at Dixie.
Page 95 – Notes Dec. 4-5 on dry weather and Pat Noonan visiting to discuss the future of Dixie with the Nature Conservancy. Glued-in pencil sketch of Grits the dog. Photo of Black Guillemots, photo of Gertie and dogs at Medway from her Christmas card.
Page 96 – 1973 Christmas card from Robert Clem.
Page 100 – Notes on Five Day Visit to King Ranch Jan. 15-20. The ranch is in south Texas and was owned by Bob Kleberg. JHD visited with Gertie Legendre, Nancy Lancaster, Robert Gerry, and Lillian Phipps.
Page 101 – Watercolor of Nilgai and wild Turkeys at King Ranch.
Page 104 – Six photographs of JHD and the trip to King's Ranch.
Page 105 – Watercolor of a camellia at Dixie.
Page 107 – Glued-in watercolor of dead hummingbird, March 31. Note April 14 on Easter lunch at Medway and geese and mallards at Dixie.
Page 101 – Watercolor of trillium in bloom. Note of May 9-17 on Billy and Kit Coleman staying at Dixie for Felicia's wedding to Jay Seyfert at Goose Creek Church and trip to the mountains with the Smalls and Stevensons.
Page 103 – Notes May 5 – June 18 on picnic with Shirley, Morgans, and R. Hutsons, poolside picnic at Dixie, Dixie birds given to River Bank Zoo in Columbia, birds sold to Al Spaulding, Not Thornhill, and Paul Jones, pair of Black Swans arrive at Dixie from Paul Jones.
Page 104 – Watercolor of Least Bittern, June '74. Notes June 21-23 on weekend house party in Flat Rock, NC with Henry and Tigger, Mary Raht, Dot and Johnny, and Richard and Carolyn.
Page 105 – Notes on trip to Greenland and Northwest Territories July 1 – Aug. 1, '74.
Page 108 – List of Birds and Animals Seen on Trip to Greenland.
Page 110 – Notes Aug. 9 – Sept. 11 on Nixon's resignation, weather, Nelson Rockefeller picked as Vice President, trip to Maine with Virginia, Will, and Bob Clem, and Eastern Airline plane from Charleston to Charlotte crashing and killing 72 people.
Page 111 – Watercolor of Blackburnian Warbler and feather. Notes Sept. 20 – Oct. 18 on Fulvous Ducklings, cold weather, Black-Necked Swans from Paul Jones, trip to Pisgah Inn with Mary Raht and the Smalls.
Page 112 – Glued-in watercolor of a yellow and black bird.
Page 115 – Watercolor of black sea bird. Note on Antarctic Tourist Expedition, Lindblad Travel Inc. stationary signed by several people.
Page 118 – List of Birds Seen on or About the Falkland Islands. Watercolor of Scarlet-Headed Blackbird and Winter Plover.
Page 119 – List of Birds Seen on or About the Falkland Islands, continued. Watercolors of King Penguin and Black-Throat Finch.
Page 120 – Watercolor of Austral Pygmy Owl. Note on birds and animals seen at sea. Note Dec. 28 on birding at Tierra del Fuego and list of birds seen.
Page 121 – Watercolor of Wandering Albatross.
Page 122 – Loose photo of penguins. Watercolors of seven species of Penguin seen during the trip: Rockhopper, Macaroni, King, Gentoo, Chinstrap, Adelie, and Magellanic.
Page 124 – Notes Jan. 1 – March 2, 1975 on Billy Coleman taking over directorship of Gibbes Art
Gallery, Black Swans at Dixie, JHD's lecture to the Natural History Society, Uncle Adolph's house being sold and demolished, and weather at Dixie. Clipping from the News and Courier about Audubon works being sold for $1,250,000.


Page 139 – Watercolor of the wing from a Drake Baldpate-Wigeon.

Page 140 – Notes on Trip to Nebraska March 23-31 with Peter Manigault, Bob Clem, and Dr. Roger Sharpe. Watercolor of Harris' Sparrow.


Page 142 – Watercolor of Blue-Winged Teal. Notes April 2-13 on trip to Hobe Sound and coaching day at Drayton Hall. Guest note dated April 14-18.

Page 143 – Painting of man watching birds, with writing in Swedish. Dated April 14-18. (Can't read painter's name.)

Page 144 – Notes April 29 – May 12 on Vietnam war over, King Hussein of Jordan at the Citadel, installing new floor and painting walls at Dixie, Keith Shackleton sends JHD slide of Albatross painting, and Dot and Johnny visiting for JHD's birthday.

Page 145 – Watercolor of Indigo Bunting, May 2. Willy announces engagement to Sandra Mueller, and Direxa and Chris have a baby girl, Honora Anne Dearie on May 19, 1975.

Page 146 – Watercolor of Red-Billed Pintail wing, found in May 1975.


Page 149 – Glued-in watercolor of Stono River and John's Island from Dixie's window.

Page 150 – Notes June 7-15 on trip to Deveaux with R. Hutsons and Shirley, trip to NY to see Direxa and Chris, trip to Islip to see Liz and Bodie Valentine, trip to Boston to see Elliott and the Goodyears, and fishing trip to the Restigouche.

Page 151 – Photo of JHD and Patty Goodyear.


Page 153 – Notes July 3-19 on Keith Shackleton's painting arriving, fourth of July party at H. Smythes', and trip to NYC for Will and Sandra's wedding.


Page 155 – Glued-in watercolor of spruce woods at Hermit's Point.

Page 156 – List of Birds Seen on Islesboro Aug. 27 – Sept. 5. Watercolor of Cape May Warbler.


Page 159 – Glued-in watercolor of black gum branch. Notes Sept. 19-25 on trip to Camden with Henry and Tigger and Bet and Red Wilson, LHD's lecture for the Audubon Society, and smoked
salmon shipped from Restigouche arrive.


Page 162 – Notes Oct. 24 – Nov. 10 on death of William O'Neill, caretaker of Allen Winden, trip to the mountains with Smalls, Stevensons, and Mary Raht, and finishing last plate for Birds of India and needing to re-do other plates.

Page 163 – Watercolor of witch-hazel.


Page 166 – Invitation to the dedication of the JHD wing of the College of Charleston Library, Dec. 21. Jack and Virginia attended the dedication and Smythes had an after-party.


Page 174 – Hand-drawn map of Trinidad, Tobago and Isla de Margarita called In Quest of the Scarlet Ibis March 3-19.

Page 175 – Notes on Trinidad and Tobago trip with the Garrittys, Helen Cruckshank, and others.

Page 176 – List of Birds Seen on Trinidad and Tobago March 4-15. Watercolors of Common Potoo, Golden-Head Manakin, White-Bearded Manakin, and Blue-Backed Manakin.

Page 177 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolors of Rufous-Tailed Jacamar and Oil Bird.


Page 179 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolors of Turquoise Tanager and Scarlet Ibis.

Page 180 – Notes March 23 – May 10 on birds at Dixie, trip to Deveaux Bank, and Sarah Doctor dying.

Page 181 – Notes on Sarah Doctor's death and life. Sarah ran the house at Dixie.

Page 182 – Guest note May 11-14 from Virginia. Photo (of Sarah?).


Page 184 – Watercolors of ducks and salmon. Notes June 16 – July 9 on trip to NYC with Virginia, seeing the Dearies, trip to Presque Isle with the Goodyears, Gasques, Bonners, and Bob Clem, and driving around New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

Page 186 – Guest note Dated Jan. 4 1991 (?).


Page 4 – Watercolor of Crested Guan.


Page 8 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolor of Ocellated Turkeys.

Page 9 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolor of Stela at the Tikal Museum.


Page 12-13 – Watercolors of Monomoy Lighthouse and shells. List of Birds Seen on Monomoy Island Sept. 9 and 12, '76.


Page 17 – Watercolor of a bird. Notes Oct. 1-28 on the Goodyears visiting, driving to Islip with Franny Thorne to visit the Valentines, seeing the Andrew Wyeth show at the Metropolitan Museum, and ducks at Dixie.


Page 21 – Watercolor of Hermit Thrush, Nov. 3, '76.

Page 22 – Guest notes Nov. 22 – 28 from Virginia, Sandy, and Willie on Thanksgiving. Nov. 1976 in Charleston was the coldest on record since 1742. Note Dec. 2 on Sheldrakes.

Page 23 – Watercolor of Mandarin Drake.


Page 25 – Watercolor of Killdeer Feathers. Notes Jan. 11 – Feb. 3 on Bob Clem's Gyrfalcon arriving,
Page 26 – Notes Feb. 4 – March 15 on trip to Dixie Plantation in Quitman, GA for quail shooting with Dillon, Mary, and Geraldine, lunch with Helen Cruickshank in Florida, trip to Hobe Sound with Virginia and Serena, first Purple Martins of the season at Dixie, and first Wood Stork of the season.


Page 31 – Note April 17-18 on Gerald Durrell fundraising for his zoo and Peter Manigault, Mike Griswold, and Durrell touring Bull’s Island. Sketch of capybara by Gerald Durrell.


Page 33 – Hand-drawn map of Baja California and the Sea of Cortez with watercolor of a Fin Whale.


Page 38 – Watercolor of Boogum Tree.

Page 39 – Notes on the first Spoleto Festival, ending June 5 and working on articles about Baja California for the Charleston Evening Post.

Page 40 – Watercolor of salmon grilling. Notes on seeing Elliott Hutson and Shirley Poutiatine in Boston and trip to Presque Isle with the Goodyears.

Page 41 – Watercolor of Bonaventure Island. Notes July 1-12 on trip to Gaspe Peninsula with Bobby, Patty, and Bob Clem and heat wave at Dixie.


Page 44 – Notes Aug. 25 – Sept. 13 on trip to Maine with Will and Sandra to visit Virginia, Alicia Walker Randolph and Milby Burton dying, trip to the Cape to see Bob Clem and the Stouts, trip to Fishers Island with Gertie, and Leopold Stowkowski dying.


Page 46 – Watercolor of Buff-Breasted Sandpiper. Guest note from Nov. 7 from the Stouts.

Page 47 – Glued-in watercolor of the Monomoy lighthouse.

Page 48 – Notes Nov. 9 – Dec. 1 on Audubon dinner in NY, seeing La Boheme at the opera with Virginia and the Dearies, and birds at Dixie. Christmas card from Martha and Tom Blagden.

Page 49 – Watercolor of Peregrine from Nov. 15 and fall leaves. Gust note Nov. 23-28 from Virginia.

Page 50 – Watercolor of flamingo. Notes Dec. 20 – Jan. 15, ’78 on trip to Hobe Sound with the Dearies and Will and Sandra and birds at Dixie.


Page 52 – Photo of JHD and puppy Molly I.

Page 53 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Crane chick.

Page 54 – Notes on Demoiselle Cranes hatching. Watercolor of Crane eggs.

Page 55 – Hand-drawn map of Bermuda. Notes May/June on Geese at Dixie dying, Devin Garrity
visiting for JHD's birthday, Spoleto Festival, and trip to Philadelphia for lunch with Rodolphe de Schauensee and dinner with the Dearies and their new baby William.

Page 56 – Notes on trip to Bermuda with Bob and Alice Mueller. List of birds seen in Bermuda, Watercolor of a Long-Tail.

Page 57 – Watercolor of Common Merganser. Notes June 18 – July 1 on trip to Presque Island with Elliott and Shirley.

Page 58 – Notes July on writing book tentatively titled Other Edens, Demoiselle Cranes, supper party at Dixie, trip to Lima, Peru with Peter Manigault. They stayed at the house of Felipe and Marie Louisa Benavides.

Page 59 – Watercolor of Condor over Paracas.


Page 61 – List of Birds Seen About Paracas with watercolor of Seabirds.


Page 63 – Watercolor of Capped Heron.

Page 64 – Photograph of a “No Liquor Allowed” sign. Notes on working on travel biography book, trip to Hermit’s Point and seeing Will and Sandra in Boston.


Page 68 – Photo of Alan Graham attending to lamb barbecue, Nov. 19. Guest notes Thanksgiving 1978 from Will and Sandra and Virginia.


Page 72 – Guest Note Dec. 28 – Jan. 3. Notes Dec. 3 – Jan. 20, '79 on Christmas bird count at Bull’s Island, New Year’s Eve Arabian Nights party at Medway, giving a lecture on Peru at Baruch Auditorium, putting down the dog Molly due to a skin condition, and plantation lunch at Okeetee Club with Charlton and Steve.


Page 74 – Watercolors of White-Fronted Geese and Black Swan. Notes Jan. 20 – Feb. 1 on geese at Dixie, visiting Dillon and Mary Ripley in Washington, and Dillon writing forward to JHD’s autobiography manuscript.

Page 75 – Watercolor of trees. Notes Feb. 4 – March 5 on Black Swans hatching, large lunch party at Dixie, ice storm at Dixie, trip to Hobe Sound with Virginia, and trip to Miami to visit Jack.

Page 76 – Guest notes from Virginia and ?. Sketch of turkeys by Roger Torey Peterson.


Page 79 – Watercolor of branches.


Page 81 – Watercolor of Atamasco-Lilly.
Page 82 – Watercolor of Peahens. Notes on finishing 15th plate for Birds of China, trip to NY for Boy's Club Dinner with Virginia, Dearies, and Dicks, weekend with the Stouts, and lunch with the Petersons.
Page 84 – Watercolor of Blue Grosbeck. Notes on JHD seeing Blue Grosbecks on his birthday, taking book manuscript to Miss Trammell to type on May 8, Demoiselle Cranes hatching May 10.
Page 85 – Watercolor of Crane egg. Typed “Ode to John Henry” from Pat Robinson. Notes on Austin Smythes' birthday May 12 and mother's day outing and fish derby at Dixie.
Page 87 – Watercolor of male Peacock.
Page 88 – Watercolor sketch of Hooded Mergansers. Notes June 12 – 16 on three waterway islands becoming part of Dixie, trip to NYC and weekend with the Garritys, and giving Devin new manuscript.
Page 89 – Glued-in sketch of rocks and water by Bob Clem.
Page 90 – Photo of R. T. Peterson, Gardner Stout, Ginny Peterson, and JHD dated April 28, 1979. Two guest notes. Notes on trip to Australia with Peter Manigault called off and Lord Louis Mountbattan killed by the IRA Aug. 27.
Page 93 – Ink drawings of Cocos Island and Condor in Peru.
Page 95 – Glued-in preview pamphlet about JHD's book Other Edens. Watercolor of Koslov's Bunting. Notes Sept. 11-13 on trip to New Canaan with Stouts, working on Other Edens, Keith Shackleton's painting arriving, and creating new drawings for Other Edens.
Page 96 – Watercolor of Bald Eagle with dove and swallows. Notes Sept. 24 – Oct. 6 on seeing Otello at the Met opera, salmon lunch at Dixie, being called to jury duty, and dove shoot.
Page 98-99 – Glued-in endpapers for Other Edens and photograph of the original watercolor by Samuel Howitt.
Page 100 – Watercolors of Bar-Headed Goose. Notes Oct. 14-20 on going to Deveaux Bank with Ann Stark, the Crawford Greenwalts, and Peter Manigault, finishing the last plate for de Schauensee's Birds of China, and Bar-Headed goslings growing up.
Page 103 – Watercolor of Myrtle Warbler. Notes Nov. 5-9 on book signing for Other Edens and trip to NYC where JHD saw Bodie Valentine, Ben King, and Sam Sutphins.
Page 104 – Watercolor of wild grape leaf. Eight flower and animal stamps from Swaziland. Notes Nov. 11-14 on lamb barbecue and taking plates for Birds of China to the Academy of Natural Sciences.
Page 106 – Guest note from Carl Buchheister. Watercolor of Shelducks. Notes Dec. 1-12 on trip to
Pine Island Sanctuary with Tom and Lynn Blagdon.

Page 107 – Watercolor map of the Outer Banks and ducks.


Page 110 – Glued-in black-and-white drawings of five races of Indian Kaleege pheasants.

Page 111 – Hand-drawn map of India. Notes Jan.8 – Feb. 2 on giving lecture to the Charleston Natural History Society and three week trip to India to meet people for Birds of India book.

Page 112 – Notes on India trip Jan. 12 – Feb. 2. JHD met Duleep Matthi, who worked for the wildlife fund and Col. Sawhney who introduced JHD to Bombay.

Page 113 – Watercolor of Agra marble inlay work. Notes on India trip cont.

Page 114 – List of Birds Seen on Three Week Visit to India.

Page 115 – Watercolor of Tiger at Kanha.

Page 116 – Watercolor of Indian Roller wing. Notes Feb.2-15 on flying back to Dixie, quail shooting with Nick Penniman and spending the night at Bonny Hal, and the Piedmont chapter of the Explorers Club meeting at Dixie and seeing slides of India.

Page 117 – Notes Feb. 16-19 on first Purple Martins of the year seen at Dixie; lunch at Dixie with Gertie, G. Bragas, Carter Browns, Pennimans, Smalls, Mrs. Scott, Tigger, Shirley, Steve, and Blagdons; and farewell parties for H. Smythes and JHD. Review of Other Edens from the magazine Sandlapper.


Page 120 – Watercolor of Cape Sugar-Bird. Protea stamps from South Africa. Notes on Capetown being a beautiful city and Henry being mugged at knifepoint.

Page 121 – Watercolor of Vulturine Guineas. Notes March 2-8 on flying to Nairobi, being met by Nigel Dundas and Sol Rabb, going to Syd's new home at Langata, and going to Meru Park.


Page 125 – Notes March 17-23 on birding at Lake Nakuru, camping at Naivasha, meeting Syd, picnic with Nigel and Smythes in Mara Park, and seeing many animals, especially lions.

Page 126 – Watercolor sketch of giraffe. Notes March 24 on seeing a hyena kill a fawn, getting a flat tire on the way to Nairobi, saying good-bye to the Downeys and Donald Kers, and flying back to Atlanta.

Page 127 – Watercolor sketch of Indian teak carving. Notes March 25-29 on coming back to Dixie, receiving the Teak carving from India and discovering it has changed color due to linseed oil, a party for Gertie celebrating 50 years at Medway, William Conner Dick born Jan. 30 and John Conner Dearie born April 4. Guest note from Franny Thorne.


Page 130 – Watercolor sketch of Bald Eagle over Dixie. Notes May 7-17 on Cranes hatching, review of Other Edens in Audubon Magazine by Frank Graham Jr., mother's day picnic at Dixie, and new Canada Geese at Dixie.

Page 131 – Watercolor of Summer Tanager. Notes on Spoleto Festival no. 4 and drawing of the logo.


Page 137 – Notes on trip to Boston to visit Will, Sandy and baby Will, dinner with Billy and Muffy Oates, visit to Brooks School, and flying to Presque Isle where Goodyears were staying. Photograph of JHD with Will K. Dick holding Will C. Dick at Brooks School dated June 17, 1980.


Page 142 – Watercolor of Gannet. Notes July 2-6 on leaving Presque Isle with Bobby and Paddy and going to Bonaventure Island, driving to Montreal, and going back to Dixie.

Page 143 – Watercolor of female Io moth, Aug. 9. Notes July 11 – Aug. 10 on Stacy's vacationing to Hawaii, heat wave in Charleston, Regan and Bush nominated on Republican presidential ticket, selling ducks to Magnolia Gardens, and salmon supper party at Dixie.


Page 146 – Glued-in watercolor of western juniper.

Page 147 – Watercolor sketch of Bonaparte's Gulls. Notes Aug. 22 – Sept. 7 on puppy bitten by snake, trip to Boston then Castine, Maine with Will and Sandy and Billy Oates, week with Virginia, lunch with Pattie Penniman, and giving lecture on India and its Wildlife.”


Page 149 – Notes on Brazil trip.

Page 150 – List of Birds Seen in Brazil Sept. – Oct. 2. JHD saw many birds he could not identify.


Page 152 – Glued-in watercolor of Iguacu Falls


Page 156 – Watercolors of Mandarin ducks. Notes Dec. 2-9 on Shelducks at Dixie, duck shoot at Pall & Dalton with the Maybanks, and a party for Charlton’s 60th birthday.

Page 157 – Glued-in sketch of hemlock plant.


Page 160 – Notes Jan. 9 – Feb. 1 on Devin’s funeral in Rye, going to Ted Turner’s Hope Plantation, cold spell at Dixie, JHD giving lecture on Cape Town and Kenya at Baruch, inauguration day and Iranian hostages freed, and spring birds arriving at Dixie.

Page 161 – Watercolor of yellow orchid. Notes Feb. 8 – March 4 on oyster roast with the Spauldings and Bobby Hollins, trip to Hobe with Virginia, lunch at Dixie, martins late arriving at Dixie, cleaning goose ponds at Dixie, and departure for Costa Rica March 4.


Page 165 – Glued-in watercolor of Quetzal in Monteverde Cloud forest.

Page 166 – Notes March 20 – April 16 on old ducks dying at Dixie, Gertie’s 79th birthday party, President Reagan shot, JHD has open heart surgery to replace faulty valve and Virginia and Will come to Dixie to help out. Guest note from Will.

Page 167 – Guest note from George Archibald with drawing of Crested Ibis. Guest note from Virginia. Notes April 26 – May 9 on Demoiselle chicks hatching and dog Gravy being put down.


Page 172 – Glued-in painting “On the Kedgwick” by RVC.


Page 175 – Notes July – August on painting of Seaside Sparrows for the Carolina Bird Club, spending time with H. Smythes on Isle of Palms, wedding of Prince Charles and Diana, Teddy Macy dies Aug. 16, trip to Boston with Will, Sandy, and little Will, and Phoebe Dempsey and Bodie Valentine both dying Labor Day weekend.

Page 176 – Glued-in watercolor of spruce tree in Maine.
Page 177 – Watercolor of Hooded Merganser Drake, Oct. 20. Notes Sept. 6-21 on trip to Boston to see Jerry Bertrand, trip to Bronx Zoo to resolve *Birds of India* quandary with Bertrand, Carr, and Ferguson King, and going to the Met Opera’s 1981 opening night.


Page 179 – Glued-in copy of JHD’s painting of nine races of Seaside Sparrow.


Page 181 – Guest notes dated Nov. 6-9. Note on Charles Picket coming from the National Zoo to pick up Demoiselle Cranes. Watercolor sketch of Canada Geese in the evening.

Page 182 – Notes Nov. 8-24 on barbeque at Dixie, trip to Madison, WI to attend the International Crane Foundation meeting, dining with artist Owen Grommes, Nick Penniman dies, and Will and Richard Layman visit Dixie. Guest notes from Will and Dick.


Page 184 – Watercolor of two Shelduck Drakes. Notes Nov. 27 – Dec. 1 on Shelduck Drakes returning to Dixie, crabbing from the dock, plans for a safari to Botswana with the Blagdons, and finding 25 year old sketch of Crane. Four cactus stamps.

Page 185 – Glued-in sketch of Crowned Crane JHD painted in 1956 while on safari.

Page 186 – Watercolor sketch of Smooth-billed Anis. Notes Dec. 5-21 on seeing Smooth-billed Anis birds at Hope Plantation, Bobby and Patty Goodyear visiting Dixie, and temperature hitting a record low of 15 degrees.


Page 189 – Card with image of 31 Legare St. Watercolor sketch of Bobwhite. Notes Jan. 5-12 on quail shooting, finishing Crane poster for the International Crane Federation, cold spell, and giving talk at Baruch Auditorium on waterfowl with party afterwards at 31 Legare St.

Page 190 – Watercolor of Slate-colored Junco, found dead at Dixie Jan. 20. Photograph of JHD and George Archibald with Dushenka the Siberian Crane (first one raised in captivity).


Page 192 – Watercolor sketch of Black-belly on Hobe beach. Notes Dec. 29 – Feb. 23 on new race of flightless Steamer Ducks discovered in Argentina, driving Patty Penniman to Hobe Sound to visit the Dewitte Sages, and seeing Virginia and the Knotts.

Page 193 – Watercolor of dead Cedar Waxwing. Notes Feb. 20 – March 16 on selling the *Bachmna-Audubon Quadrupeds* for 400% profit, spring late in coming, and trip to Wassaw Island with Billy Elliott as guests of the Oliver Austins.

Page 194 – Watercolor sketches of Blue-winged Teal Drake and an alligator. Notes March 20-31 on Black Swans hatching, Demoiselle Cranes nesting, and shooting an alligator that tried to bite the dogs.

Falkland Island stamps posted from JHD’s trips there in 1970 and 1974.

Page 196 – Watercolor of Demoiselle chicks. Notes April 18 – May 7 on chicks hatching and the Falklands War.


Page 202 – Glued-in card of JHD’s painting Cranes of the World from the International Crane Foundation.

Page 203 – Back of card from the International Crane Foundation with legend identifying the species of Crane in JHD’s painting.

**Volume 7: July 1982 – June 1987**

Page 1 – Watercolor or Gannets in Newfoundland, July 1982.

Page 2 – Notes June 15 – July 10 on seeing Arthur Phillips and Dick deMenocal in Ipswich, trip to Presque Isle with Will, Ivan, the Goodyears, and Bob Clem, seeing Fred and Betty Cooper in Sydney, and trip to Newfoundland.


Page 4 – Notes July 10-25 on weekend with Will and Sandy in Boston, Basil Youngblood fixing up Dixie house, finishing Pigeon plate for the India book, and visiting Elliotts at Peter’s Sullivan’s Island house.

Page 5 – Watercolor of Peacock feather.


Page 7 – Watercolor sketch of Wattled Crane. Notes on Botswana trip with Tom and Lynn Blagdon. Their guides in Africa were Daryl Dandridge and Jack Ramsden. Spent first day in the small town of Maun before heading to Machaba Camp.

Page 8 – Notes on weather, birding, and seeing rock paintings on the Botswana trip.

Page 9 – Watercolor of Bushmen rock paintings.

Page 10 – Notes on Machaba Camp and Xugana Lodge on the Botswana trip.

Page 11 – Watercolor of Carmine Bee-Eaters at Xugana Lodge.

Page 12 – Notes on Xugana lodge, its manager Ursula Willmot, and her pet Fishing Owl on the Botswana Trip.

Page 13 – Watercolor of Waldaff the pet Pel’s Fishing Owl.

Page 14 – List of Birds Seen About the Okavango Area During Visit.


Page 17 – South African flower stamps.

Page 18 – Notes Sept. 19 – Nov. 3 on Doris Havemeyer’s death, photographs from Botswana coming out too dark, writing about Botswana for the News & Courier, dove shoot on Thomas Island, doe breaking its leg in the goose pen at Dixie, David Ferguson from Fish & Wildlife and Hussan from the Bombay Natural History Society at Dixie, dinner party given by
Sara and Herrick Low at Drayton Hall, and Dow Jones hitting a record high.


Page 20 – Notes on India trip. JHD visited Virginia, Direxa, Chris, Will, Sandy and Gladys in NY before flying to India Nov. 19. Twelve days in Bombay at the Natural History Society touching up paintings and birding, then a trip to Kanha Park.

Page 21 – Notes on India trip Nov. 19 – Dec. 15, cont. Watercolor of the cover design for *Birds of Greater India*. After Kanha, trip to Delhi, then Bharatpur where JHD birded with David Waugh.


Page 24 – Watercolor sketch of Baltimore Oriole, Feb 18. Notes Jan. 28 – Feb. 18 on awaiting the arrival of cranes for the aviary, George Searle shipping waterfowl to Dixie, trip to Hobe to see Virginia, and rats killing swan chicks.


Page 27 – Photograph of deer and Sandhill Cranes taken in Bosque Del Apache Refuge, New Mexico, on Nov. 14, 1982.

Page 28 – Postcard from India featuring a Siberian Crane and a Crane stamp. Notes March 6-22 on International Crane Workshop, giving a lecture on Indian wildlife, and cranes arriving.


Page 31 – Guest notes April 6-10 from Thorne and Shirley C. and April 16 from Virginia Moseley and Walter P. Hoff(?). Notes April 14 – May 17 on Demoiselle eggs hatching, fixing chicks’ leg malformations, giving an lecture on India in Florence and spending night with Calvin and Alice Clyde, Virginia visiting, and first Martins of the season arriving.

Page 32 – Glued-in watercolor titled “Rafting Down the Snake River.”


Page 34 – Notes on Snake River trip, cont. Watercolors of Calliope Hummingbird, Long-Eared Owl, and Chucker.

Page 35 – List of Birds Seen About the Snake River Area. Watercolor of a Prairie Falcon.

Page 36 – Glued-in sketches of Snow Partridge, Tibetan Snowcock, and Himalayan Snowcock for the original Indian guide book. Notes April 30 – May 4 on Russell and Lillian Peterson visiting Gertie, Gertie trying to resolve problems with the Audubon Society, JHD trying to figure out his future plans for Dixie and the Audubon Society’s involvement, trip sponsored by the SC Nature conservatory with Nancy Smythe to Four Hole Swamp, new Cranes at Dixie doing well, and a raccoon hurting a Crane.

Page 37 – Glued-in reproduction of one of JHD’s bird paintings (from India book?)


Page 41 – Two nature stamps from Kenya. Watercolor sketch of Evening Grosbecks. Notes July 1-7 on trip to Boston with Willy, trip to Osterville to spend 4th of July with Alice and Bob Mueller, going to see Virginia in the hospital after she had a bad fall, and Al Spaulding bringing Canadian Geese to Dixie.

Page 42 – Notes July 13 – Aug. 15 on hot spell, trip to Santee Delta with Tom and Lynn Blagdon and Peter and Patty Hoping to see Kite birds, Will calling about a Reef Heron spotted in Nantucket, bringing finished Crane poster to Terry Richardson to be photographed, Demoiselle chick being put down because of deformity, and dogs killing a Crane.

Page 43 – Watercolor sketch of a Swallow-tailed Kite, July 30, 1983.

Page 44 – Watercolor of Sarus Cranes at Dixie.


Page 47 – Glued-in paper with names of Crane species written in English and in Chinese characters.

Page 48 – Notes in China trip, cont. Back to Peking, where JHD presents his Crane poster to the Department of Forestry. Six stamps from China featuring bonsai trees.

Page 49 – Watercolor of Crane. List of Birds seen on Trip to China 1983.

Page 50 – Hand-drawn map of northeast China. Notes on China trip, cont. JHD felt it was too short, badly planned, with limited photographic opportunities. He also saw Snow Leopard skins for sale at a gift shop.

Page 51 – Watercolor of a painted glass window from the summer palace near Peking.

Page 52 – Eight China stamps featuring Chou period bronzes. Notes Sept. 22 on Dow Jones hitting a new high, Secretary of the Interior James Watt making racist remarks and resigning, dove shoots at Botany Bay and James Island, and dry weather at Dixie.


Page 55 – Watercolor by Robert Clem of the Restigouche River.

Page 56 – Watercolor sketches of Whimbrels and a Mongrel Pigeon. Notes Nov. 5-6 on Marsh Hen cruise with Van Noy, David Maybank, and others.


Page 58 – Watercolor of birds in flight. Notes Nov. 17-20 on attending the International Crane Federation board meeting in Milwaukee, and Will and Sandy having a baby girl named Alexandra Dick.

Page 59 – Watercolor of a striped bass. Notes Nov. 23 – Dec. 8 on going to Aiken with the Goodyears for Thanksgiving; a surprise birthday party for Shirley attended by Ivan, Michael Marianna, E. Hutsons, deSaussures, and the Robinsons; and fishing trip to Lake Moultrie with Tom and Martha Blagdon and Robie Hollings.

Page 61 – Birthday drawing of birds from Martha and Tom for JHD’s 84th birthday. Notes Dec. 21-22 on trip to New York to see Virginia and the Dearlys, the Audubon Society confirming their acceptance of Dixie after JHD’s passing, and JHD reviewing the Audubon Society’s Master Guide to Birding.

Page 62 – Watercolor of Hermit Thrush. Notes Dec. 24-25 on receiving the Garden Club of America’s Sarah Chapman Francis medal for outstanding literary achievement for Other Edens, and trip to Aiken for Christmas where JHD saw Patty, Bobby, C.C., Ginny, Dotie, and Margie.

Page 63 – Watercolor sketch of Geese. Notes Dec. 25 – Jan. 10, 1984 on Christmas bird count on Bull’s Island with Tom, Calvin, and David Mclean Sr. and Jr., New Year’s Day lunch at Dixie, birds at Dixie, giving at lecture at the Charleston Museum on Cranes of the world, and Calvin Clyde bringing a pair of Edwards Pheasants to Dixie.


Page 65 – Notes Jan. 22-29 on the cold weather and the damage it did to plants, Black Swans hatching, and driving to Bull’s Island with Aussie and Nancy to see Lee and Ginny Loomis.

Page 66 – Notes on Trip to India and to Nepal Feb 1 – March 2, 1984. Trip was taken with Pattie Bennett and Peter Manigault. JHD saw the Red Fort in Delhi, dined with Stan and Belinda Breeden, went birding at Sultanpur and Bharatpur, and visited the Taj Mahal.

Page 67 – Taped-in Indian painting of men killing a tiger.

Page 68 – Notes on trip to India and Nepal, cont. After Delhi JHD flew to Nagpur to photograph animals at Kipling Park, then flew to Kathmandu.

Page 69 – Two photographs, of JHD riding an elephant and JHD photographing a rhino.

Page 70 – Notes on trip to India and Nepal, cont. JHD goes to Chitwan National Park for animal and bird watching, then back to Kathmandu and then Dehli before heading home.

Page 71 – Two photographs, or Langra the tiger and a rhino.


Page 73 – Watercolor of a Great Indian Hornbill.

Page 74 – Four American stamps featuring wild orchids. Notes March 2 – April 5 on weather and birds at Dixie; trip to Hobe to see Virginia, Direxa, Chris, their children, Will, Sandy, little Will, and Alexandra; giving a lecture on India and Nepal trip to the Charleston Garden Club and to a group at Medway; and celebrations happening to commemorate R. T. Peterson’s bird guide.

Page 75 – Watercolor of Sandhill Cranes.

Page 76 – Watercolor of Scissor-tails. Notes April 11-17 on JHD getting laser treatments for his left eye, and a trip to the Armstrong Ranch in Corpus Christie, TX with Gertie where JHD saw Robert Philips and Ed Harte.


boating trip to Bird Key with R. Hutson Sr. and Jr., Francis, and Clare, Russia pulling out of the Los Angeles Olympics, and the marriage of Mary Jacqueline Astor and John Rozet Drexel IV.

Page 81 – Watercolor of Royal Terns.

Page 82 – Letter from Roger Tory Peterson on JHD’s Garden Club medal win and his illustrations for *Birds of the Indian Subcontinent*.


Page 84 – Guest Notes dated May 23-25 from Nick and Jackie Drexel. Notes June 1-3 on killing an alligator at Dixie and a trip to Wilmington, N.C. for birding and giving a talk on Indian wildlife to bird clubs.


Page 86 – Watercolor sketch of Radjah Shelducks. Notes June 8-22 on Radjah Shelducks hatching at Dixie, and trip to Kedgewick Lodge with Elliott, Shirley and Ivan.

Page 87 – Watercolor sketch of wildflowers. Short, humorous poem about a bird JHD shot. Notes June 23 – July 4 on visiting the Muellers in Osterville, seeing Bob Clem at Chatham, shooting alligators at Dixie, and finishing a watercolor of an Eastern Sarus for Archibald to be presented to the queen of Thailand.

Page 88 – Watercolor sketch of Wood Stork. Notes Aug. 8-12 on Wood Storks at Dixie, the 23rd Olympics in Los Angeles, and the Stacys returning from their Alaska vacation.


Page 90 – Watercolors of Cape and Northern Gannets and Cape Shovelers. Notes on safari, cont. JHD goes from Cape Town to Lambert’s Bay, then to the Cape of Good Hope, and then a flight to Johannesburg.


Page 94 – Watercolor of Heuglin’s Robin. Notes on safari, cont. JHD saw Toddy Wynne and his wife while at Four Rivers Camp. JHD flew back to Maun, then to Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, then back to Johannesburg before heading home.


Page 97 – Pencil sketch of Eastern Sarus Cranes, for a painting to be presented to the queen of Thailand.


Page 100 – Invitation to an exhibit of JHD’s photographs at the Photogallery, 351 King St. Notes Nov. 3-4 on a cocktail party given after the exhibit’s reception by B. and Elliott, and trip to
Aiken for Patty’s 60th birthday with the Goodyear kids.
Page 102 – Watercolor of Road Runner. Notes on trip to New Mexico, cont.
Page 103 – Watercolor of Snow Geese at dawn. Four USA duck decoy stamps.
Page 105 – Watercolor sketch of Avocets on South Island. Notes Nov. 22 – Dec. 11 on Thanksgiving lunch with A. Smythes, Goodyears visiting Dixie, picnic on Bull’s Island with the Blagdens, spending a night at Pall and Dalton, meeting Peter Manigault and Bob Peck for lunch, and spending a night at Annandale.
Page 106 – Watercolor of Bufflehead Ducks. Notes Dec. 22-30 on trip to Boston where to see the Havemeyers, trip to see Virginia, seeing Will and Sandy’s new house, Christmas Eve supper with Billy and Muffy Oates, Christmas lunch with Bob Mueller, and Christmas bird count on Bull’s Island with Dr. Hassell and Tom B. Clear.
Page 107 – Two Swedish bird stamps. Notes Dec 31 – Jan. 25, 1985 on New Year’s Eve party at Medway, giving a lecture on South Africa at the Charleston Museum, going to court for rear ending Mr. Butler (JHD defended by D. Pratt Thomas), dove shoot on Daniel Island, going with Charlton to plantation lunch at the Spauldings, Gertie Legendre in NY after her sister’s funeral, bird shooting with Dorothy Weir, and Virginia’s sister Marian Meyers killed in a car crash.
Page 109 – Guest note dated Feb. 3-5 from Alice [?]. Notes Feb. 4-6 on Dick Macy’s death, trip to NY with Gertie Legendre to see “Porgy and Bess” at the Met Opera, and George Archibald calling to tell JHD about Cranes in China.
Page 110 – Watercolor of Osprey. Notes Feb. 15 – March 1 on driving to Hobe Sound for visit with B. and Elliott and Virginia, and visiting Elliott and Barbara Rogers at Johns Island.
Page 111 – Watercolor of Purple Gallinules.
Page 113 – Watercolor of flying bird. Notes March 28 – April 21 on JHD having eye surgery, second edition of the Indian bird guide planned, and “birdathon” weekend at Rochelle Plantation that was planned by Pattie Bennett and Peter Manigault, JHD partnered with Evie Chase and Carlylsle Blakely.
Page 114 – Watercolor sketch of wild Turkeys, April 20, 1985. List of birds seen during the “birdathon” weekend.
Page 118 – Watercolor of Regent Bower Bird.
Page 119 – Hand-drawn map showing Birding Trip to Northern and Eastern Australia, with Patty Bennett and Peter Manigault, Aug. 12 – Sept. 18, 1985. Good birding, but JHD’s glaucoma worsened on the trip.
Page 120 – Watercolor of Eastern Rosella. Notes on Australia trip. JHD flew to Sydney, then Brisbane, then Cairns, birding in all three cities.

Page 121 – Watercolors of Cranes in flight and a Wompoo. Notes on Australia trip, cont. JHD birded near Cairns and then flew to Darwin where he saw Stan and Belinda Breeden.


Page 123 – Watercolor of Kookabura. JHD travels to Melbourne as the pressure from his glaucoma worsens. He spends almost a week in an Australian hospital before coming back to Charleston.


Page 128 – Notes late Sept. – late Nov. on JHD having his eye removed, Thanksgiving lunch with the Smythes, an earthquake in the Columbian Andes, President Reagan meeting Gorbachev, Sarus Cranes at Dixie, giving a talk on Australian bird life for the Audubon Society/Charleston Natural History Society dinner, and Jean Dealcour dying.


Page 130 – Two photographs taken by the Breedens in Australia, one of Aboriginal rock paintings and one of JHD, Patti, Stan, and Peter.

Page 131 – Two photographs from Australia, one of JHD and Stan Breeden, and one of a White-Breasted Sea Eagle.

Page 132 – Christmas card from Martha and Tom. Notes Dec. 17-24 on visiting the Goodyears, trip to Boston to see Will, Betty Macy, the Oates, and the Muellers, lunching with Will and Jerry Bertrand, and Bob Clem visiting.

Page 133 – Photograph of a Long-eared Owl, taken by Jeff Marks May 10, 1980.

Page 134 – Watercolor of a Black Duck. Notes Jan. 8-20, 1986 on Dian Fossey’s murder, stock market falling, 27 Bird of India plates sent to Dave Ferguson, spending a weekend at Rochelle and Annendale, and Calvin Clyde bringing a Ruddy Shelduck to Dixie.


Page 137 – Guest note and sketch of Crane from George. Note Feb 18 on Goodyears visiting, lunching with the All Spaulding-Swans and the Gaylord Donnelleys, and George taking a pair of Demoiselles back to Baraboo.


Page 139 – Watercolor of Anhinga. Notes Feb. 27 – March 10 on trip to Florida with B. and Elliott, seeing Dudley and Katty Knott, Dudley’s death, trip to Miami Beach with Jack and Sue, and Cranes at Dixie.

Page 140-141 – Watercolor of pear branches, March 15.

Page 142 – Eight USA wildlife stamps. Notes March 19 – April on cold spell, Black Swans at Dixie, the Dearies visiting, trip to Washington to two lectures at the Smithsonian, and someone shooting alligators at Dixie.

Page 144 – Four Chinese Crested Ibis stamps. Notes April 13-25 on Plantation Society meeting luncheon held at Dixie, Chernobyl disaster in Russia, and the board of the National Audubon Society meeting at Dixie.

Page 145 – Watercolor of Cuban Ivory-billed Woodpecker. Notes April 29 – May 7 on lunch with Frank and Jean Ashburn at Dick and Erol Lovering’s house, birds at Dixie, death of E. Burnham Chamberlain, and Ivory-Billed Woodpeckers found in Cuba.

Page 146 – Two photographs of Plantation Society luncheon at Dixie.


Page 149 – Taped-in watercolor of a field of flowers by Christopher Gorey.

Page 150 – Watercolor of Atlantic Puffins. Notes July 1-16 on trip to Nova Scotia with Bobby and Patty, and a celebration in NYC to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Statue of Liberty.

Page 151 – Watercolor sketch of Wood Storks. Notes from mid-July on drought and high temperatures at Dixie harming the birds, and Carl W. Buchheister dies July 25, 1986.


Page 153 – Watercolor sketch of wild Turkeys feeding at the ranch.


Page 155 – List of Birds Seen During Visit to X—X Ranch and Environs Aug. 23-31 ’86.

Page 156 – Notes on stock prices plummeting a record 120.98 points during Sept. 11-12, 1986, and a male Sarus Crane at Dixie getting attacked by dogs. Hand-drawn map of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia.

Page 157 – Watercolor of a White-winged Fairy Wren. Notes on Second Safari to Australia-Sept. 26-Oct. 18 ’86. JHD went with Peter and Pattie to Honolulu then to Melbourne for five nights. Sally and Peter White take JHD and friends to their coastal retreat west of Melbourne.


Page 159 – Watercolor of a male Malleefowl. Notes on Australia, cont. Trip to Wyperfeld, Victoria’s largest park, to see wildlife.


Page 163 – Four Australian flower stamps. Notes Oct. 18 – Nov. 19 on weather at Dixie, trip to Aiken to visit the Goodyears, trip to Washington for a double lecture sponsored by Audubon at the Smithsonian on the wildlife of South Africa, and trip to Philadelphia with Bob Peck for a lecture on Indian wildlife.

Page 164 – Watercolor of a Ruddy Shelduck drake. Notes Nov. 22 – Dec 5 on dove shoot at Hog Pen, duck shooting with Elliott, the Iran-Contra affair, and ducks at Dixie.

Page 165 – Notes Dec. 12 – Dec. 29 on Goodyears visiting, Black Swan cygnets hatch, Peter Manigault and Patty Bennet marry, and the Black Swan cygnets being taken by Great
Horned Owls.

Page 166 – Watercolor of a Snowy Owl on Plum Island.
Page 167 – Watercolor, cont. Notes Dec 22-31 on trip to Boston to spend Christmas week with Willy, Sandy, and their children; seeing the Jake Macys, the Oates, Betty, and the Bobby Muellers; birding on Plum Island with Jerry and Tim Bertrand; and trip to Aiken for New Year’s Eve with the Goodyears, Coopers, Ginny and husband, and C.C.
Page 168 – Notes Jan. 6 – Feb 10, 1987 on pheasant shooting at Medway, buying Guy Tudor bird art, giving a talk at the Charleston Museum on wildlife of Great Inagua and water fowl of Bosque del Apache, the Stock Market soars, and a show of 40 years of JHD’s work at the Gibbes Art Gallery for the Southeastern Wildlife Expo.
Page 170 – Notes Feb. 17 – March 10 on the Hal Mahons visiting for a fundraising drive, trip to Hobe Sound with E. Hutsons and deSaussures, swans at Dixie, George Archibald and Kyoko visit Dixie, JHD giving a slide lecture at the Gibbes on 40 years of photography, and Bertha Graham dying.
Page 171 – Watercolor based on an Indian Mughal painting of tulips.
Page 173 – Watercolor sketch of a Condor. Notes April 20 on the last known wild California Condor being captured, returning to Dixie from an evening at Rochelle Plantation, cranes at Dixie, and azaleas blooming.
Page 174 – Watercolor sketch of a Barn Owl. Loose is a letter to John Henry, from Bob Clem dated April 29. Notes April 25 on 1987 Birdathon weekend at Rochelle with Peter and Pattie. JHD’s partner was Calvin Clyde, and Will Post and Syd Gauthreaux teamed up. JHD’s team counted 157 species.
Page 176 – Guest note from Belinda and S[tan?] dated May 17. Notes mid-May on cruising up the Combahee River with the Breedens, Blagdens, and David, picnic lunch at Medway with Tony Martin, birds at Dixie, and opening night of Spoleto XI, May 22.
Page 177 – Watercolor of spider lilies. Notes on spider lilies and a family of red foxes living at Dixie. Loose in back: Watercolor of a Peacock feather with text by JHD, photograph of birds in a field with hills behind, photograph of flying birds with mountains, photograph of a male deer in the woods in autumn, and a photograph of a river flowing.

Index to Art, Volumes 1 – 7

Volume 1: April 1947 – May 1957
Page 8 – Photograph of turkeys.
Page 9 – Three photographs of a child.
Page 11 – Oystercatchers at Edisto Beach.
Page 12 – Hooded Warbler.
Page 15 – Two photographs.
Page 66 – Egyptian lotus. Thermometer.
Page 67 – Aerial photograph of Dixie Plantation ponds.
Page 68 – Boat “Tossup” owned by JHD and Elliott Hutson.
Page 69 – 1952 Federal Duck Stamp-Harlequin Ducks by JHD.
Page 70 – Map of Dry Tortugas.
Page 71 – Sketch of duck trap.
Page 72 – Himalayan Monal.
Page 73 – Shot pheasant. Drawing of newspaper clipping headed “Ike Wins.”
Page 74 – Pheasant plume.
Page 75 – Brace of dead Gadwell and Widgeon.
Page 76 – Holly sprig.
Page 77 – Drake European Widgeon.
Page 78 – Sketches of people.
Page 80 – Tennis court.
Page 81 – Bird studies for Florida birdlife, 1953.
Page 82-83 – Map of European trip
Page 85 – Mosquitoes and Dewees Island, 1953.
Page 86 – Peacock.
Page 87 – Surf fishing at Bull's Island.
Page 88 – Marsh Hen hunting.
Page 89 – Photograph of Dixie guest house, 1945.
Page 90 – Photograph of exhibit at Gibbes Art Gallery with Bee and Elliott Hutson.
Page 91 – Photograph of William K. Dick, JHD's father.
Page 92 – Map of duck hunt from Charleston to Edisto River, 1953.
Page 93 – Christmas 1953.
Page 94 – Two photographs of baby Melissa.
Page 95 – Covey rise.
Page 96 – Photograph of largemouth black bass caught in Dixie pond.
Page 97 – Siamese Fireback, Cinnamon Teal
Page 98 – Peacock plume. Follies ticket.
Page 99 – Sketch of meat.
Page 100 – Ornithological map of Lake Okeechobee, FL. Seven birds decorate map.
Page 101 – Photograph of Richard Hutson with pointer.
Page 102 – Sketch of forest fire.
Page 105 – Four photographs of Dixie pond.
Page 106 – Pencil drawing of dog in lawn chair.
Page 107 – Pheasant eggs, five species.
Page 108 – Largemouth black bass and bream.
Page 109 – Plate from Florida Birdlife.
Page 110 – Mallard ducklings and Wilson's Storm Petrel.
Page 113 – Gardenia blossom.
Page 114 – Tarpon Jumping.
Page 115 – Studio layout.
Page 116 – Map of salmon fishing trip to New Brunswick.
Page 117 – Photograph of JHD with large salmon. Photograph of three boys jumping into pond.
Page 118 – Smoked salmon fillet.
Page 120 – Marsh scene from bedroom window.
Page 121 – Sketch of Florida Birdlife announcement.
Page 122 – Pheasant heads.
Page 123 – Ring-necked ducks shot at Kensington Plantation.
Page 124 – Pond scene with silhouette ducks flying.
Page 125 – Daffodils.
Page 126A – Wood duck drake head.
Page 126B – Wreath.
Page 127 – Cattle Egret study.
Page 128 – Sandhill crane.
Page 130 – Six photographs of Dixie house.
Page 131 – Six photographs of Dixie house.
Page 133 – Black-necked stilt.
Page 134 – Map of birding trip to Southeastern Arizona showing 17 warblers.
Page 135 – Warblers.
Page 136 – Alligator.
Page 137 – Sketch of Canadian Geese flying.
Page 138 – Ashley River bridge his by freighter and silhouette of Black Duck.
Page 139 – Chiloe Widgeon.
Page 141A – Prothonotary Warbler plate from Warblers of America.
Page 141B – Haggis.
Page 142B – African hunt scene.
Page 146 – Photograph of Mt. Kenya.
Page 147 – Photograph of lions feeding and leopard shot on hunt.
Page 149 – Five photographs of family at Dixie and Edisto Beach.
Page 152 – Three photographs of salmon camp, New Brunswick.
Page 154 – Green Jaua peafowl.
Page 155 – Dixie plantation swimming pool.
Page 156 – Camellia.
Page 157 – Doorway to officer's quarters, Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas.
Page 158 – Photographs of JHD at Fort Jefferson.
Page 159 – Sketch of election day newspaper headlines.
Page 161 - Impala horns.
Page 162 – Oldsquaw.
Page 166 – Lone Goldeneye by JHD from Ducks Unlimited Quarterly, 1957.
Page 167 – Geese at Santee Gun Club.
Page 170 – Plantation Society meeting photos at Dixie plantation.
Page 174 – Five pheasant species.
Page 176 – Swallow-tailed Kite.
Page 177 – Five photographs of Wm. Coleman family at Dixie with JHD.
MAJOR TRIPS

- The Southwest – West Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona with Alex Sprunt and family, 60 new species. (July 11 to August 11, 1951)
- Dry Tortugas, Florida Keys – September 12 to 23, 1952. With Alex Sprunt and family.
- European Trip – April 23 to June 8, 1953. With Ann and Franny Thorne for coronation of Queen Elizabeth II.
- Okeechobee, Florida – February 9 to 16, 1954 with Sprunts.
- New Brunswick, Canada – Salmon Fishing on Restigouche River, July 22 to August 4, 1954
- Southeastern Arizona – Birding Trip with Alex Sprunt – August 23 to September 4, 1955
- African Safari – First safari to East Africa with Billy Coleman and Sid Downey – January 15 to February 26, 1956
- Dry Tortugas, Florida Keys – Bird trip with Alex Sprunt and family – October 9 to October 19, 1956

Volume 2: June 1957 – April 1963

Page 1 – Sketch of ear of corn
Page 2 – Sketch of JHD passport photo.
Page 3 – Sketch of Chinese lantern.
Page 4 – Watercolor of heads of Green and Blue Pea Fowl.
Page 5 – Sketches of food.
Page 6 – Watercolor of the Matterhorn.
Page 8 – Watercolor of Glossy Ibis.
Page 10 – Three black and white sketches from Warblers of America.
Page 11 – Watercolor of Osprey.
Page 12 – Watercolor of White-throated Sparrow.
Page 15 – Cartoon of mule in marsh.
Page 16 – Five drawings of quail; Valley, Bobwhite, Chuker, Scaled, Gamrel's.
Page 17 – Sketch of Sarah's remodeled house.
Page 18 – Watercolor of Whistling Swans at Lake Mattamuskeet.
Page 19 – Newspaper review of Warblers of America.
Page 20 – Christmas 1957 sketch of tree ornament and card from Sid Downey, Africa.
Page 21 – Sketch of rooster statue.
Page 22 – Sketches of Barnacle Geese, Canadian Geese, and White-fronted Geese.
Page 23 – Newspaper article on Plantation Society, watercolors of Bean Goose, Richardson's Goose and Pink-Footed Goose
Page 24 – Camillia.
Page 25 – Map of Yucatan.
Page 26 – Watercolor of Turquoise-browed Motmot.
Page 27 – Photo of Cozumel.
Page 28 – Postcards of Mayan ruins.
Page 30 – Watercolor of Falcated Duck.
Page 31 – Watercolor of White and Glossy Ibis.
Page 32 – Sketch of Blue-winged Teal.
Page 33 – Five family photos.
Page 34 – Yellow jasmine and sketch of 1000 mm lens.
Page 35 – Ocellated Turkey and two experimental photos with 1000mm lens.
Page 37 – Two experimental photos with 1000mm lens.
Page 38 – Green beans.
Page 40 – Program for Mexican bullfight.
Page 41 – List of Mexican birds with drawings of Scrub Euphonia and Kiskadee Flycatcher.
Page 42 – Coppery-tailed Trogon.
Page 43 – Green Kingfisher and Bat Falcon.
Page 44 – Purple Gallinule on nest.
Page 45, 46 – Six photos of Dixie Plantation, 1929
Page 47 – Postcards of Russia
Page 48 – Sketch of dogs named Okra and Gumbo.
Page 49 – List of birds in live collection with watercolors of Red-Crested Pochards
Page 50 – Watercolors of Mikado Pheasant, Lineated Kali, and Soemmerring's Copper Pheasant
Page 51 – American Scoters off Edisto Beach and Rosy-Billed Ducks
Page 52 – Photos of Bachman's Warbler by JHD and black and white drawing of Bachman's warbler
Page 53 – Marsh Hen Cruise.
Page 54 – Map of Bull's Island, Turkey head, and Fox Squirrel.
Page 55 – Black Gum and sketch of male Hooded Merganser.
Page 56 – Duck hunting sketch.
Page 58 – Gargany Teal, European Teal and Blue Geese.
Page 59 – Colima Warbler.
Page 60 – Sutton's Warbler.
Page 60A – Sketch of holly with snow.
Page 60B – Black and white sketches of Black Duck, male Hooded Merganser, Doves, Canada Goose, Ring-necked Duck, Clapper Rail, Coot, and pair of Pintail Ducks.
Page 62 – Giraffe with Kilimanjaro in background.
Page 63 – Ruby-Throated Hummingbird nest.
Page 64 – Daffodils.
Page 65 – Detail of Mayan ruins.
Page 66 – Palace of Governors in Uxmal, Yucatan.
Page 67 – Lesser White-fronted Geese.
Page 68 – Wood Stork.
Page 69 – Pair of Atlantic Brant.
Page 70 – Siberian Red-Breasted Goose.
Page 72 – Seven Scottish birds: Common Shelduck, Puffin, Shag, Fulmar, Murre, Red Grouse, and European Eider.
Page 73 – Salvadori's Duck.
Page 74 – Okra plant with bloom and fruit and photo of JHD with Alex and Margaret Sprunt.
Page 75, 76 – Tracks of some of the major African game animals.
Page 77, 78 – Map of Tanganyika safari, August-September 1959 with drawings of Saddled-billed Stork, Pygmy Kingfisher, Pennant-winged Nightjar, Lion, Sable Antelope, Hammerhead Stork, Avocet, Lesser Flamingo, Greater Kudu, Superb Starling, Crowned Crane, Bee-eater, Narina Trogon, and Elephant.
Page 79 – Newspaper photo of Hurricane Gracie.
Page 80 – Secretary Bird.
Page 81 – Lilac-Breasted Roller.
Page 82 – Germain Peacock Pheasant and photo of the Thorne family.
Page 83 – Wild Turkeys in the rain on Bull's Island.
Page 84 – Mandarin Duck.
Page 85 – Jamaican Tody.
Page 86 – Canada Geese in Mattamuskeet, NC and photo of King Eider.
Page 87 – Semi-albanistic Red-tailed Hawk.
Page 88 – Christmas 1959 sketch of mistletoe and Bufflehead Drake.
Page 89 – Crowned Hornbill skin.
Page 90 – Sketch of marble lionhead.
Page 91 – Purple Martin house and lean-to by pond.
Page 92 – Black and white sketch from A Gathering of Shorebirds.
Page 93 – List of birds seen in Costa Rica, paintings of Yellow-thighed Manikin and Torrent Flycatcher.
Page 94 – Quetzal and map of Central America trip.
Page 95 – Six photos of Central America trip.
Page 96 – Sketch of lower pond and Red-Crested Pochard.
Page 97 – Sketches of Bachman's Warbler and Peregrine Falcon by Robert Clem.
Page 99 – Glossy Ibis and banana water lily, and photo of Thorne family in Greece.
Page 100 – Cover of A Gathering of Thorne Birds.
Page 101 – Newspaper article by JHD on Central America trip.
Page 102 – Newspaper illustration of JHD painting of Quetzal.
Page 103 – Photos of market place in Chichicastenango and Alexander Skutch's house in Costa Rica.
Page 104 – Scene of Dorset, VT.
Page 105 – Scene of Lake Louise.
Page 108 – Avocet.
Page 109 – Canada Geese and Baikal Teal.
Page 110 – Copper Pheasant feather, Mallard feather and Phoebe.
Page 111 – Pencil cartoon of pool.
Page 112 – Brazilian Teal.
Page 113 – Fall dogwood leaves and Canada Geese.
Page 114 – Sketch of ducks on Bull's Island.
Page 115 – Deer and Emperor Geese.
Page 117 – Duck field scene at Grove Plantation.
Page 118 – Chrysolampis mosquitus (Tropical Hummingbird) and Whistling Swans.
Page 119 – Sunrise scene of Canadian Geese at Easton, Maryland.
Page 120 – Sunrise duck shooting scene at Dodge's in Edisto Island and photo of elephants crossing stream by Sid Downey
Page 121 – Christmas sketch of packages.
Page 122 – Horned Grebe and newspaper reproductions of sketches from A Gathering of Shore Birds.
Page 123 – Rough sketch of Purple Martins and party cartoons.
Page 124 – Duke of Windsor daffodil and pheasant display.
Page 125 – The forum in Rome.
Page 126 – Azaleas blooming.
Page 127 – Swallow-tailed Kite and small sketches of Rough-winged Swallow, Tree Swallow, Barn Swallow, and Martin.
Page 128 – Map of Charleston Harbor showing Ft. Sumter Confederate battle flag.
Page 129 – Head of Klipspringer.
Page 130 – Swallow-tailed Kite, Pied-bill Grebe, and Caspian Terns.
Page 131 – Photo of group of friends at Sea Island, Georgia and map of Texas coast with Roseate Spoonbill.
Page 132 – Reddish egret from Green Island, TX.
Page 133 – Painted Bunting by Robert Clem and Green Peafowl chicks.
Page 134 – Head of Black Skimmer and feather from Brazilian Teal.
Page 135 – Immature Snow Goose.
Page 137 – Map of the United Kingdom and Ireland.
Page 138 – Scene of Inishmore.
Page 139 – Scene of coastal Maine.
Page 140 – African Pygmy Geese and swimming Gadwalls.
Page 141 – Feather from Cheer Pheasant Domestic Goose, and female Bufflehead.
Page 142 – Scene of Brant over Brigantine, NJ and sketch of dead Black-backed Gull.
Page 143 – Photo by JHD of participants in Bull's Island trip and pair of Common Eiders.
Page 144 – Cartoon of cooked turkey.
Page 145 – Cartoon of dogs.
Page 147 – Heads of two Swan Geese.
Page 148 – African tulip tree.
Page 149 – Sketch of Kreider's Hawk soaring, photo of Alex and Margaret Sprunt, and loose photo of Brant at Brigantine National Wildlife Refuge.
Page 150 – Photo of Phil Staats, Dr. Joseph Waring, and Bea Hutson at Gibbes Art Gallery exhibit, and newspaper reproduction of sketch from Lowcountry Impressions.
Page 151 – Sketch of marsh looking across from Dixie by Robert Clem.
Page 152 – Photo of Taj Mahal.
Page 153 – Map of around the world trip, 1962.
Page 154 – Five photos of Indian tiger hunt.
Page 155 – Indian Hoopoe.
Page 156 – List of birds seen in India with sketches of Sarus Crane, Red-Wattled Lapwing, and Ruddy Shelduck.
Page 157 – Continuation of list with sketches of White-breasted Kingfisher, White-throated Fantailed-Flycatcher, Blossom-Headed Parakeet, and Golden-backed Woodpecker.
Page 158 – List of Indian animals seen and sketch of Axis Deer.
Page 159 – Chinese junk.
Page 160 – Fishing boat in Hong Kong.
Page 161 – Krider's Hawk at Dixie Plantation.
Page 162 – Silhouettes of Purple Martins and Indian Cotton Teal.
Page 163 – Photo of JHD, Billy Coleman and others circa 1940 and sketch of nine wood duckings.
Page 164 – Sketch of Mississippi Kite and Chinese wall hangings.
Page 165 – List of birds seen in Barro Colorado, Panama, sketch of Keel-Billed Toucan, and blue butterfly.
Page 166 – Great Curassow in Barro Colorado.
Page 168 – Map of Cocos Island with sketches of Fairy Terns list of birds observed.
Page 171 – Scene of the Great Crater of Marborough and Flamingo hunting off James Island.
Page 172 – Heads of Marine Iguana from Hood Island and Land Iguana from James Island.
Page 174 – Sketch of female Green-Winged Teal.
Page 175 – Immature Cape May Warbler.
Page 176 – Scene of Granite Quarry on Hurricane Island, Maine.
Page 178 – Sketch of Great Horned Owl and two photos of dogs on tiger-skin rug at Dixie.
Page 180 – Ross's Geese.
Page 181 – Sketch of Black Gum tree in the fall and photo of “Westward” under sail.
Page 182 – Photos of Whooping Cranes in Texas by JHD and of JHD with Phil Pool and family.
Page 185 – Sketch of mounted Red Grouse.
Page 186 – Copy of Christmas card of bird and fruit silk painting.
Page 188 – Sketch of Canada Goose and Goose feather.
Page 189 – Fox Sparrow, photo of Whooping Crane, and sketch of Osprey in pine trees.
Page 190 – Yellowlegs by Robert Clem and sketch of Canadian Geese landing.
Page 191 – Copy of plate of a rooster from Frisch's Vorstellung der Vogel.
Page 193 – Mandarin duck feather and sketch of robins.
Page 194 – Bald eagle head done from photo in Life magazine.
Page 196 – Courtship dance of Japanese Cranes from Natural History Magazine.
Page 197 – Sketch of quince blossom and silhouette of Purple Martins.
Page 198 – Head of Indian Spot-bill Duck, photo of Richard Hutson and family, shoveler.
Page 200 – Map of Great Inagua, Bahamas with sketch of flamingos.
Page 201, 202 – List of birds seen on Great Inagua in 1963 with sketches of Cuban Parrot and Ingua Woodstar.

MAJOR TRIPS

- Yucatan- Feb. 9 – 19, 1958 (with Devin Garrity and wife)
  Birds recorded at Cozumel and Yucatan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Type</th>
<th>Subspecies/Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bananaquit</td>
<td>Yellow-faced Grassquit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical Kingbird</td>
<td>Parula Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Warbler</td>
<td>Hooded Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooded Oriole</td>
<td>Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon Hawk (Merlin)</td>
<td>Magnolia Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redstart</td>
<td>Worm-eating Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-throated Green Warbler</td>
<td>Black Vulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Gray) Catbird</td>
<td>Yellowthroat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cozumel Thrasher</td>
<td>Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (Common) Ground Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted Bunting</td>
<td>Ruddy Ground Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnificent Frigatebird</td>
<td>Roadside Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson’s Snipe</td>
<td>Indigo Bunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-lored Parrot</td>
<td>Vaux Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forster’s Tern</td>
<td>Royal Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Gallinule (Common Moorhen)</td>
<td>Lesser YELLOWLEGs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitary Sandpiper</td>
<td>Roseate Spoonbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reddish Egret</td>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Blue Heron</td>
<td>Great Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Yellowlegs</td>
<td>Black-bellied Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted Kingfisher</td>
<td>Thick-bellied Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stripe-headed Tanager</td>
<td>Yellow-backed Oriole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Blue Jay</td>
<td>Great Kiskadee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turquoise-browed Motmot</td>
<td>Red-vented Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melodious Blackbird</td>
<td>Black-headed Saltator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenaida Dove</td>
<td>Roadrunner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermilion-crowned Flycatcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mainland (Yucatan)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Type</th>
<th>Subspecies/Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black and Blue Jay</td>
<td>Great Kiskadee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turquoise-browed Motmot</td>
<td>Red-vented Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melodious Blackbird</td>
<td>Black-headed Saltator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenaida Dove</td>
<td>Roadrunner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermilion-crowned Flycatcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- Arizona and Mexico. June 2 – 23, 1958 (with Alex and Margaret Sprunt)
  List of Birds observed in Mexico

*Birds new to life list

Laredo to Monterrey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Type</th>
<th>Subspecies/Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scissor-tailed Flycatcher</td>
<td>Mockingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning Dove</td>
<td>Turkey Vulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadrunner</td>
<td>Mexican Crested Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesquite Grackle</td>
<td>Vermilion Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Vulture</td>
<td>Swainson’s Hawk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monterrey and Vicinity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Type</th>
<th>Subspecies/Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black-crested Titmouse</td>
<td>Melodious Blackbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-eyed Vireo</td>
<td>Canyon Wren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal</td>
<td>Varied Bunting*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquamarine Jay*</td>
<td>Acorn Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Birds new to life list

59
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ladder-backed Woodpecker</th>
<th>Hairy Woodpecker</th>
<th>Red-shafted Flicker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hepatic Tanager</td>
<td>Painted Redstart</td>
<td>Black-headed Oriole*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-billed Cuckoo</td>
<td>Mexican Black Hawk*</td>
<td>Sennet’s Hooded Oriole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raven</td>
<td>Rufus-capped Warbler*</td>
<td>White-eye Vireo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grosbeak</td>
<td>Bridled Titmouse</td>
<td>Black-headed Grosbeak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppery-tailed Trogon*</td>
<td>Flame-colored Tanager*</td>
<td>Rufus-crowned Sparrow*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuertes Red-tailed Hawk</td>
<td>Inco Dove</td>
<td>Bob-white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad-billed Hummingbird</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

En route to and at El Naranjo Courts and El Salto Falls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brown Jay*</th>
<th>Mexican Crow*</th>
<th>Mexican Crested Flycatcher*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White-winged Dove</td>
<td>Groove-billed Ani</td>
<td>Caracara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringed Kingfisher*</td>
<td>Red-billed Pigeon</td>
<td>Olivaceous Cormorant*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Phoebe</td>
<td>Derby Flycatcher</td>
<td>Scrub Euphonia*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Kingfisher*</td>
<td>Green Heron</td>
<td>Black Eagle Hawk*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-collared Swift*</td>
<td>Bat Falcon*</td>
<td>Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardless Flycatcher*</td>
<td>Black Crane Hawk*</td>
<td>Rough-winged Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masked Tityra</td>
<td>White-tailed Hawk*</td>
<td>Streaked Flycatcher*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Macaw*</td>
<td>Golden-fronted Woodpecker</td>
<td>Red-crowned Parrot*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay-colored Robin</td>
<td>Yellow-winged Tanager*</td>
<td>Sulphur-bellied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical Kingbird</td>
<td>Pitayumi Warbler*</td>
<td>Vermilion-crowned Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

El Naranjo to Tanimul

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roadside Hawk</th>
<th>Green Jay</th>
<th>Mountain Trogon*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Green Parakeet*</td>
<td>Laughing Falcon*</td>
<td>Squirrel Cuckoo*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alta Mira Oriole*</td>
<td>Blue-crowned Motmot*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

En route to the border

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Killdeer</th>
<th>Horned Lark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- England. May 8 – June 3, 1959 (with Alex and Margaret Sprunt)
- Tanganyika. August and September 1959.

Birds seen in Jamaica

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cliff Swallow</th>
<th>Parula Warbler</th>
<th>Jamaican Mango Hummingbird</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palm Warbler</td>
<td>Streamer-tail</td>
<td>Ovenbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vervais Hummingbird</td>
<td>Yellowthroat</td>
<td>Belted Kingfisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redstart</td>
<td>Royal Tern</td>
<td>Turkey Vulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaican Tody</td>
<td>Jamaican Woodpecker</td>
<td>Yellow-bellied Sapsucker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eastern) Kingbird</td>
<td>White-chinned Thrush</td>
<td>Banaanaquit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and White Warbler</td>
<td>Worm-eating Warbler</td>
<td>Frigatebird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaican Euphonia</td>
<td>Striped-headed Tanager</td>
<td>Greater Antillean Grackle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaican Grackle</td>
<td>Yellow-faced Grassquit</td>
<td>Black-faced Grassquit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser Antillian Grosbeak</td>
<td>Saffron Finch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Central America. March 17 – April 1, 1960 (with Devin Garrity)

### Birds seen in Costa Rica with Alexander Skutch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Great Tinamou (Heard)</td>
<td>Little Tinamou (Heard)</td>
<td>Black Vulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallow-tailed Kite</td>
<td>Turkey Vulture</td>
<td>Sharp-shinned Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swainson’s Hawk</td>
<td>Broad-winged Hawk</td>
<td>Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy-ground Dove</td>
<td>Blue Ground Dove</td>
<td>White-fronted Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaled Pigeon</td>
<td>White-crowned Parrot (heard)</td>
<td>Red-eared Parrot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squirrel Cuckoo</td>
<td>Smooth-billed Ani</td>
<td>Groove-billed Ani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-tailed Hermit Hummingbird</td>
<td>Little Hermit Hummingbird</td>
<td>Rufus-tailed Hummingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple-crowned Fairy</td>
<td>Hummingbird</td>
<td>Black-throated Trogan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon Kingfisher</td>
<td>Olive-sided Flycatcher</td>
<td>Streaked Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrent Flycatcher</td>
<td>Boat-billed Flycatcher</td>
<td>Yellow-bellied Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-bellied Elaenia</td>
<td>Paltry Tyrannulet</td>
<td>Rough-winged Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue and White Swallow</td>
<td>Gray-breasted Martin</td>
<td>Riverside Wren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus-breasted Wren</td>
<td>White-breasted Wood Wren</td>
<td>Mountain Thrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay-colored Robin</td>
<td>White-throated Robin</td>
<td>Olive-backed Thrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange-billed Nightingale Thrush</td>
<td>Tropical Gnatcatcher</td>
<td>Yellow-throated Vireo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-green Vireo</td>
<td>Gray-headed Greenlet</td>
<td>Green Honeycreeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Honeycreeper</td>
<td>Fiery-billed Ararag</td>
<td>Golden-naped Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-crowned Woodpecker</td>
<td>Tawny Winged Woodcreeper</td>
<td>Streakheaded Woodcreeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buff-throated Foliage</td>
<td>Gleaner</td>
<td>Bi-colored Antbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bare-crowned Antbird</td>
<td>Yellow-thighed Manakin</td>
<td>Orange Colored Manakin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-crowned Manakin</td>
<td>Black-crown Tityra</td>
<td>White-winged Becard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Phoebe</td>
<td>Tropical Kingbird</td>
<td>Piratic Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermilion-crowned Flycatcher</td>
<td>Gray-capped Flycatcher</td>
<td>Sulfury Flat-billed Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Seedeater</td>
<td>Rufus-collared Sparrow</td>
<td>Black-striped Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bananquit</td>
<td>Black and White Warbler</td>
<td>Mourning Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redstart</td>
<td>Buff-rumped Warbler</td>
<td>Tennessee Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut-sided Warbler</td>
<td>Baltimore (Northern) Oriole</td>
<td>Speckled Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-throated Tanager</td>
<td>Golden-masked Tanager</td>
<td>Bay-headed Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-gray Tanager</td>
<td>Scarlet-rumped Tanager</td>
<td>Summer Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-headed Tanager</td>
<td>Buff-throated Saltator</td>
<td>Streaked Saltator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-black Grosbeak</td>
<td>Yellow-faced Grassquit</td>
<td>Orange-billed Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-black Grassquit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Birds seen in Costa Rica with Roderick Thun

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prong-billed Barbet (heard)</td>
<td>Wilson’s Warbler</td>
<td>Flame-throated Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate-throated Warbler</td>
<td>Tufted Flycatcher</td>
<td>Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay-colored Robin</td>
<td>White-throated Robin</td>
<td>Rufus Collared Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Tanager</td>
<td>House Wren</td>
<td>Spot-crowned Woodcreeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quetzal</td>
<td>Bright-rumped Alliea</td>
<td>Golden-winged Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-throated Green Warbler</td>
<td>Collared Redstart</td>
<td>Yellow-thighed Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squirrel Cuckoo</td>
<td>Blue and White Swallow</td>
<td>Mountain Robin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Hawk</td>
<td>Spangled-cheeked Tanager</td>
<td>Bush Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-breasted Wood Wren</td>
<td>Golden-olive Woodpecker</td>
<td>Three-wattled Bellbird (heard)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

British Columbia. July 1960 (with Elliott and Be Hutson)

Texas Coast Sanctuaries. May 27 – June 2, 1961 (with Carl Buchesiter, John Baker, Mrs.
Gardner Stout)

- Ireland, Scotland, and England. July 24 – August 28, 1961 (with Devin Garrity)

- Around the world and tiger hunt in India. Jan. 20 – Feb. 26, 1962 (with Elliott Hutson)

Birds seen in India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Delhi and trip to Tanakpu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>House Crow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roseringed Parakeet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gray Heron</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blossom-headed Parakeet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bay-backed Shrike</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tree Creeper</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Skimmer</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Egyptian Vulture</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Green Shank</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Large Egret</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White-bellied Drongo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White-crested Laughing Thrush</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Green Bee-eater</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chini Camp (Tanakpur)

| **Indian Roller** | **Common Sandpiper** | **Peafowl** |
| **White-breasted Kingfisher** | **Golden-backed Woodpecker** | **Ruddy Shellduck** |
| **Black-necked Stork** | **Indian White-eye** | **Red-wattled Lapwing** |
| **White-throated Fantail** | **Flycatcher** | **Pied Woodpecker** |
| **Red-billed Blue Magpie** | **Golden Eagle** | **Red Spurfowl** |
| **Black Partridge** | **Gooseander** | **Golden Oriole** |
| **Racquet-tailed Drongo** | **Junglefowl** | **Indian Kingfisher** |
| **Black-bellied Tern** | **Cotton Teal** | **Red-vented Bulbul** |
| **Hoopoe** | **Spur-winged Plover** | **Western Himalayan Barred Owlet** |
| **White-cheeked Bulbul** | **Osprey** | **Pied Kingfisher** |
| **Gray Quail (Partridge)** | **Bank Martin** | **Collared Bushchat** |

- Costa Rica and Galapagos Islands. May 15 – June 21, 1962 (with Gertrude Legendre Margaret Hundley and Devin Garrity)

List of Birds recorded on Barro Colorado

| **Brown Pelican** | **Oliveaceous Cormorant** | **Magnificent Frigate Bird** |
| **Green (-backed) Heron** | **Little Blue Heron** | **Black Vulture** |
| **Turkey Vulture** | **Chestnut-winged Chachalaca** | **Purple Gallinule** |
| **Laughing Gull** | **White-fronted Dove** | **Orange-chinned Parakeet** |
| **Mealy Parrot** | **Blue-headed Parrot** | **Squirrel Cuckoo** |
| **Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift** | **Green Hermit Hummingbird** | **Violet-bellied Hummingbird** |
| **Rufus-tailed Hummingbird** | **Massena Trogan** | **Violaceous Trogan** |
| **Great Curassow** | **Pigmy Kingfisher** | **Ringed Kingfisher** |
| **White-whiskerred Puffbird** | **Keel-billed Toucan** | **Swainson’s Toucan** |
| **Collared Aracari** | **Buff-throated Woodcreeper** | **Black-cheeked Woodpecker** |
| **Crimson-crested Woodpecker** | **Slaty Antshrike** | **Spot-crowned Ant-vireo** |
| **White-flanked Ant-Wren** | **Red-capped Manakin** | **Blue Cotinga** |
Masked Tityra | Long-tailed Tyrant | Tropical Kingbird
Streaked Flycatcher | Boat-billed Flycatcher | Rusty-margined Flycatcher
Social Flycatcher | Short-crested Flycatcher | Yellow-olive Flycatcher
Olivaceous Flat-bill | Yellow-bellied Elaenia | Gray-breasted Martin
Barn Swallow | Rough-winged Swallow | Lesser Elaenia
Plain Wren | Tropical House Wren | Black-bellied Nightingale Thrush
Dark-breasted Swift | Red-crowned Woodpecker | Ruddy Ground Dove
Yellow-bellied Seedeater | Buff-throated Foliage-Gleaner | Yellow-green Vireo
Gray-headed Greenlet | Green Honey Creeper | Blue Honey Creeper
Shiney Honey Creeper | Blue Daenis | Bananaquit
Magnolia Warbler | Yellow Warbler | Boat-tailed Grackle
Fulvous-vent ed Euphonia | Thick-billed Euphonia | Plain-collared Tanager
Blue-gray Tan age | Palm Tanager | Crimson-backed Tanager
Yellow-rumped Tanager | White-shouldered Tanager | Variable Seedeater
Blue-black Grassquit | Green-backed Sparrow | Gray-capped Flycatcher
Clay-colored Robin | Tropical Mockingbird | Plain Ground Dove

**Birds seen on Cocos Island**

| Cocos Finch | Galapagos Petrel | Brown Pelican |
| Brown Booby | Magnificent Frigate Bird | Wandering Tattler |
| Whimbrel | Black Noddy | Yellow Warbler |
| Fairy Tern | Sooty Tern | Red-footed Booby |
| Great Frigate Bird | American (Great) Egret | Brown Noddy |

- Great Inagua, Bahamas. April 7 – 15, 1963 (with Sandy Sprunt, Bayard Reed, and John O'Reilly)

**List of Birds recorded on Inagua**

| Bahama Woodstar | Brown Pelican | Olivaceous Cormorant |
| Great Blue Heron | Green Heron (Green-backed) | Reddish Egret |
| Common Egret (Great) | Snowy Egret | Zenaida Dove |
| (Common) Ground Dove | Smooth-billed Ani | Bahama Parrot |
| (Antillian) Nighthawk | Barn Swallow | Belted Kingfisher |
| Gray Kingbird | Louisiana Heron (Tri-colored) | Black-crowned Night Heron |
| Roseate Spoonbill | Flamingo | Blue-winged Teal |
| Sparrow Hawk | Snowy Plover | Black-bellied Plover |
| (Ruddy) Turnstone | (Black-necked) Stilt | Spotted Sandpiper |
| Greater Yellowlegs | Lesser Yellowlegs | Least Sandpiper |
| Willet | Sanderling | Laughing Gull |
| Gull-billed Tern | Least Tern | Stripe-headed Tanager |
| Bank Swallow | Indigo Bunting | Semipalmated Sandpiper |
| Osprey | (American) Oystercatcher | Redstart |
| White-tailed Tropicbird | Louisiana Waterthrush | Least Grebe |
| Northern Mockingbird | Blue-gray Gnatcatcher | Thick-billed Vireo |
| Yellow Warbler | Palm Warbler | Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler |
| Cape May Warbler | Bananaquit | Duck Hawk (Peregrine Falcon) |
| Coot | Bahama Pintail | Ovenbird |
| Greater Antillian Bullfinch | Bahama Mockingbird | Pearly-eyed Thrasher |
| Wilson’s Plover | Cattle Egret | Yellowthroat |
| Black and White Warbler | Rough-winged Swallow | Key West Quail-Dove |
| Stilt Sandpiper | Royal Tern | Black-faced Grassquit |
Volume 3: May 1963 – January 1967
Page 1 – Java Tree Ducks
Page 3 – Wilson Society logo, Canadian Geese with young
Page 4 – Sketch of dead Great Horned Owl
Page 5 – Turkey based on Audubon
Page 6 – Spot-billed Duck with young
Page 7 – Bananakuit feeding in Geiger blossoms
Page 8 – Pipsisseea blooming and Pintail with young
Page 9 – Dunlin (Red-Backed Sandpiper) and Pintail young
Page 10 – Grecian fresco
Page 11 – Hadrian's villa
Page 12-13 – Mosaics from Delos and map of Greek islands
Page 14 – Mont Saint-Michel in Brittany
Page 15 – Lammegeyer (Bearded Vulture)
Page 16 – Pheasant feathers
Page 17 – Red-headed Woodpecker
Page 18 – Canvasback and Redhead
Page 19 – Sketch of Shovelers flying
Page 20 – Magnolia seed pod
Page 21 – Yellow-Billed Cuckoo, cover design for Lowcountry Impressions, feather from Peacock Pheasant
Page 22 – Red Crossbill
Page 23 – Red-Throated Loons
Page 24 – Two proofs from Lowcountry Impressions
Page 25 – Gardenia and sketch of Wigeons
Page 26 – Sketch of barbecued lamb
Page 27 – Pear tree leaves in fall color
Page 28 – Kennedy assassination headline from paper
Page 29 – Pheasant rising
Page 30 – Photo of Kennedy's casket from Life Magazine
Page 31 – Canvasback flying in rain
Page 32 – Redhead Drake and sketch of Kriders Hawk
Page 33 – Christmas holly and flock of Buffleheads
Page 34 – Sketch of military ribbons and sketch of ducks over Edisto Marsh
Page 35 – Impayan Pheasant
Page 36 – Sketch by Valentine of Oyster dock
Page 37 – Bobwhite feather and Long-billed Curlew on beach
Page 38 – Great Horned Owl
Page 39 – Woodcock flying and photos of four duck stamp entries
Page 40 – Sketch of flocking Blackbirds and Robin
Page 41 – Sketch of Purple Martins and head of Bufflehead Drake
Page 42 – Donkelaari camellia
Page 43 – Sketch of cedar tree and photo of pool reconstruction
Page 44 – Pink azaleas
Page 45 – Red-billed Whistling Duck
MAJOR TRIPS


- Islesboro, Maine. October 12 – 26, 1963

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Loon</th>
<th>Red-throated Loon</th>
<th>Horned Grebe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>European Cormorant</td>
<td>Double-crested Cormorant</td>
<td>Great Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Duck</td>
<td>Goldeneye</td>
<td>Bufflehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Squaw</td>
<td>Common Eider</td>
<td>White-wing Scoter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf Scoter</td>
<td>Red-breasted Merganser</td>
<td>Hooded Merganser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp-shinned Hawk</td>
<td>Red-tailed Hawk</td>
<td>Bald Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon Hawk (Merlin)</td>
<td>Greater Yellowlegs</td>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy Turnstone</td>
<td>Purple Sandpiper</td>
<td>Great Black-backed Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herring Gull</td>
<td>Bonaparte’s Gull</td>
<td>Black Guillemot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin</td>
<td>Hermit Thrush</td>
<td>Olive-backed Thrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-shafted Flicker</td>
<td>Hairy Woodpecker</td>
<td>Downey Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic 3-Toed Woodpecker</td>
<td>Blue Jay</td>
<td>Common Crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Raven</td>
<td>Ruby-crowned Kinglet</td>
<td>Golden-crowned Kinglet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-capped Chickadee</td>
<td>White-breasted Nuthatch</td>
<td>Red-breasted Nuthatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starling</td>
<td>Common Grackle</td>
<td>Redwing Blackbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Crossbill</td>
<td>Slate-colored Junco</td>
<td>Song Sparrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Birds seen during the seven day trip to Utah

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Habitat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-winged Teal</td>
<td>Blue-winged Teal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin</td>
<td>Black-crowned Night Heron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintail</td>
<td>Eastern Kingbird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Goose</td>
<td>Canada Goose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Swallow</td>
<td>Bank Swallow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Gull</td>
<td>California Gull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-billed Marsh Wren</td>
<td>Long-billed Marsh Wren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet Green Swallow</td>
<td>Violet Green Swallow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Kingbird</td>
<td>Eastern Kingbird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Hawk (Harrier)</td>
<td>Marsh Hawk (Harrier)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Crow</td>
<td>Common Crow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah Sparrow</td>
<td>Savannah Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coot</td>
<td>Coot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldpate</td>
<td>Baldpate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-billed Curlew</td>
<td>Long-billed Curlew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowbird</td>
<td>Cowbird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redhead Duck</td>
<td>Redhead Duck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pied-billed Grebe</td>
<td>Pied-billed Grebe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rough-winged Swallow</td>
<td>Rough-winged Swallow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazuli Bunting</td>
<td>Lazuli Bunting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warbling Vireo</td>
<td>Warbling Vireo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink-sided Junco</td>
<td>Pink-sided Junco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Bluebird</td>
<td>Mountain Bluebird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby-crowned Kinglet</td>
<td>Ruby-crowned Kinglet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-crowned Sparrow</td>
<td>White-crowned Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Sparrow</td>
<td>Sage Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-shafted Flicker</td>
<td>Red-shafted Flicker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Nighthawk</td>
<td>Eastern Nighthawk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Birds seen in Kenya

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Habitat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ostrich</td>
<td>Ostrich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittlitz’s Sand Plover</td>
<td>Kittlitz’s Sand Plover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Heron</td>
<td>Gray Heron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacksmith Plover</td>
<td>Blacksmith Plover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Egret</td>
<td>Little Egret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Stint</td>
<td>Little Stint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-billed Stork</td>
<td>Yellow-billed Stork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenshank</td>
<td>Greenshank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bear River Refuge, Brigham City, Utah. May 20 – 28, 1964. With Alex and Margaret Sprunt.

*Birds seen during the seven day trip to Utah*

- Snowy Egret  Franklin’s Gull  Brewer’s Blackbird
- Blue-winged Teal  Redwing Blackbird  Cinnamon Teal
- Robin  White Pelican  Ring-necked Pheasant
- Spotted Sandpiper  Western Meadowlark  Forster’s Tern
- Pintail  Ruddy Duck  Killdeer
- Canada Goose  Magpie  Double-crested Cormorant
- Bank Swallow  Black-crowned Night Heron  Yellow Warbler
- Green-winged Teal  House Finch  Whistling Swan
- California Gull  Black Tern  English Sparrow
- Long-billed Marsh Wren  Starling  Wilson’s Phalarope
- Violet Green Swallow  Horned Lark  Audubon’s Warbler
- Marsh Hawk (Harrier)  White-faced Glossy Ibis  Black-necked Stilt
- Common Crow  Western Kingbird  Snowy Plover
- Barn Swallow  Vesper Sparrow  Shoveler
- Savannah Sparrow  Yellow-headed Blackbird  American (Common) Merganser
- Coot  Scaup  Cliff Swallow
- Baldpate  Western Grebe  Goldfinch
- Long-billed Curlew  Western Tanager  Short-eared Owl
- Cowbird  American Avocet  Tree Swallow
- Redhead Duck  Yellowthroat  Gadwall
- Pied-billed Grebe  Mallard  Swainson’s Hawk
- Rough-winged Swallow  Golden Eagle  Great Blue Heron
- Lazuli Bunting  Song Sparrow  Dipper
- Warbling Vireo  Black-headed Grosbeak  McGillivary’s Warbler
- Pink-sided Junco  Ruffed Grouse  Red-tailed Hawk
- Mountain Bluebird  Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)  Gray Flycatcher
- Ruby-crowned Kinglet  Chipping Sparrow  Wilson’s Snipe
- White-crowned Sparrow  House Wren  Wilson’s Warbler
- Sage Sparrow  Evening Grosbeak  Purple Finch
- Red-shafted Flicker  Pine Siskin  Northern Raven
- Eastern Nighthawk


*Birds seen in Kenya*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Habitat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ostrich</td>
<td>Ostrich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittlitz’s Sand Plover</td>
<td>Kittlitz’s Sand Plover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Heron</td>
<td>Gray Heron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacksmith Plover</td>
<td>Blacksmith Plover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Egret</td>
<td>Little Egret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Stint</td>
<td>Little Stint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-billed Stork</td>
<td>Yellow-billed Stork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenshank</td>
<td>Greenshank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Flamingo</td>
<td>Pratincole</td>
<td>Lesser Flamingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-headed Gull</td>
<td>Cape Teal</td>
<td>Gull-billed Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian Goose</td>
<td>White-winged Black Tern</td>
<td>Secretary Bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiskered Tern</td>
<td>White-backed Vulture</td>
<td>Chestnut-bellied Sand Grouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-headed Vulture</td>
<td>Black-faced Sand Grouse</td>
<td>Egyptian Vulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speckled Pigeon</td>
<td>Hooded Vulture</td>
<td>Pink-breasted Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Peregrine</td>
<td>Mourning Dove</td>
<td>Abyssinian Lanner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-eyed Dove</td>
<td>Pigmy Falcon</td>
<td>Ring-necked Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Black Kite</td>
<td>Laughing Dove</td>
<td>Black-shouldered Kite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nannagun Dove</td>
<td>Tawny Eagle</td>
<td>Tamborine Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Hawk Eagle</td>
<td>Emerald-spotted Wood Dove</td>
<td>Black-chested Harrier Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batelaure Eagle</td>
<td>White-browed Cousal</td>
<td>Fish Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac-breasted Roller</td>
<td>Augur Buzzard</td>
<td>Gray-headed Kingfisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon Goshawk</td>
<td>White-throated Bee-eater</td>
<td>Pale-chanting Goshawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Hornbill</td>
<td>Yellow-necked Spurfowl</td>
<td>Red-billed Hornbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crested Francolin</td>
<td>Von deDecker’s Hornbill</td>
<td>Helmeted Guinea Fowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Hoopoe</td>
<td>Harlequin Quail</td>
<td>Green Wood Hoopoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East African Crowned Crane</td>
<td>Kori Bustard</td>
<td>Abyssinian Scimitar-bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-bellied Bustard</td>
<td>Pearl-spotted Owlet</td>
<td>Buff-crested Bustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Scops Owl</td>
<td>Speckled Mousebird</td>
<td>Blue-naped Mousebird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-throated Barbet</td>
<td>Red and Yellow Barbet</td>
<td>Greater Honey Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubian Woodpecker</td>
<td>Bearded Woodpecker</td>
<td>Little Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singing Bushlark</td>
<td>Rufus-naped Lark</td>
<td>Fawn-colored Lark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer’s Sparrow Lark</td>
<td>African Pied Wagtail</td>
<td>Dark-capped Bulbul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Flycatcher</td>
<td>Paradise Flycatcher</td>
<td>Schallow Wheatear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capped Wheatear</td>
<td>Anteater Chat</td>
<td>Stone Chat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Chat</td>
<td>Spotted Mourning Warbler</td>
<td>White-winged Scrub Robin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winding Cisticola</td>
<td>Uganda Swallow</td>
<td>Wire-tailed Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-rumped Swallow</td>
<td>Stripped Swallow</td>
<td>African Sand Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banded Sand Martin</td>
<td>White-headed Roughwing Swallow</td>
<td>Drongo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-crowned Shrike</td>
<td>Teita Fiscal Shrike</td>
<td>Slate-colored Bonbon Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosy-patched Shrike</td>
<td>Black-headed Oriole</td>
<td>Pied Crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-necked Raven</td>
<td>Watted Starling</td>
<td>Blue-eared Glossy Starling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut-winged Starling</td>
<td>Hildebrandt’s Starling</td>
<td>Superb Starling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-billed Oxpecker</td>
<td>Malachite Sunbird</td>
<td>Beautiful Sunbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Sunbird</td>
<td>Amethyst Sunbird</td>
<td>Scarlet-chested Sunbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey-headed Social Weaver</td>
<td>Kenya Rufus Sparrow</td>
<td>Swahili Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut Sparrow</td>
<td>Spehes Weaver</td>
<td>Masked Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut Weaver</td>
<td>Reichenow’s Weaver</td>
<td>Red-billed Quelec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Bishop</td>
<td>Silver-bill</td>
<td>Cutthroat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-billed Firefinch</td>
<td>Common Waxbill</td>
<td>Red-cheeked Cordon Bleu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-capped Cordon Bleu</td>
<td>Purple Indigo Bird</td>
<td>Kenya Citril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streaky Seedeater</td>
<td>Samali Golden-breasted Bunting</td>
<td>Hadada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Woodpecker</td>
<td>Spur-winged Goose</td>
<td>Red-fronted Barbet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard’s Pipit</td>
<td>Yellow Petronia</td>
<td>Little Bee-eater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-billed Buffalo Weaver</td>
<td>Rufus-crowned Roller</td>
<td>Brown-headed Kingfisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow White-eye</td>
<td>Button Quail</td>
<td>Grey-headed Silverbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-billed Oxpecker</td>
<td>Vereaux’s Eagle Owl</td>
<td>Black-billed Sparrow Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Martin</td>
<td>Wahlberg’s Eagle</td>
<td>Pink-breasted Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brimstone Canary</td>
<td>Brown-headed Brush Shrike</td>
<td>D’Armand’s Barbet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-fronted Apalis</td>
<td>Sisticola Chinina</td>
<td>White-fronted Bee-eater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Alternate Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Gallinule</td>
<td>African Moorhen</td>
<td>Black Crake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knob-billed Coot</td>
<td>African Little Grebe</td>
<td>Hottentot Teal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-backed Duck</td>
<td>Goliath Heron</td>
<td>Purple Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-billed Egret</td>
<td>Long-tailed Cormorant</td>
<td>African Darter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squacco Heron</td>
<td>African Lilly-trotter</td>
<td>Black-necked Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Sunbird</td>
<td>Golden-winged Sunbird</td>
<td>Grey-backed Fiscal Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puff-backed Shrike</td>
<td>Grey-rumped Swallow</td>
<td>Grey Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyanza Swift</td>
<td>Pied Kingfish</td>
<td>Malachite Kingfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-banded Plover</td>
<td>Black Cuckoo-Shrike</td>
<td>Glossy Ibis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Heron</td>
<td>White-bellied Cormorant</td>
<td>African Pochard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-billed Duck</td>
<td>African Crested Grebe</td>
<td>Naivasha Swamp Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-billed Duck</td>
<td>Lammergeyer</td>
<td>Black-lored Babbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specticled Weaver</td>
<td>Chin-spot Puff-backed Flycatcher</td>
<td>Green-backed Camaroptera Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter’s Cisticola Warbler</td>
<td>Black-breasted Apalis Warbler</td>
<td>Mariguer Sunbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great White Heron</td>
<td>Ruppell’s Griffon Vulture</td>
<td>Crested Hawk Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Little Bittern</td>
<td>Mosque Swallow</td>
<td>Tacazze Sunbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Double-collared Sunbird</td>
<td>Ficher’s Slaty Flycatcher</td>
<td>Abyssinian Crimson-wing Waxbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dusky Flycatcher</td>
<td>Apalis Cinereus</td>
<td>Olive Thrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Owl</td>
<td>Olive Pigeon</td>
<td>Bronze-napped Pigeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-winged Plover</td>
<td>Long-tailed Widowbird</td>
<td>Sharpe’s Longclaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-crowned Canary</td>
<td>Yellow-breasted Longclaw</td>
<td>Rose-breasted Longclaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle-billed Stork</td>
<td>Black Rough-winged Swallow</td>
<td>Brubu Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mottled Swift</td>
<td>Arrow-masked Babbler</td>
<td>Cisticola Timierius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-breasted Wryneck</td>
<td>Ground Hornbill</td>
<td>Coqui Francolin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spur-winged Plover</td>
<td>Jackson’s Hornbill</td>
<td>White-headed Buffalo Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruppell’s Long-tailed Starling</td>
<td>Black Cuckoo</td>
<td>Lesser Blue-eared Glossy Starling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harus Swift</td>
<td>Pintail Whydal</td>
<td>Blackhead Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar Bee-eater</td>
<td>Vitelline Masked Weaver</td>
<td>Dark Chanting Goshawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Flycatcher</td>
<td>Cisticola Cinereola</td>
<td>White-bellied Goaway Bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buff-bellied Warbler</td>
<td>Red-faced Crombee (Nuthatch Warbler)</td>
<td>Red-fronted Tinkerbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-fronted Barbet</td>
<td>Beautiful Sunbird</td>
<td>Kenya Violet-backed Sunbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Cuckoo</td>
<td>Green-backed Heron</td>
<td>Curley-crested Helmet Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum-colored Starling</td>
<td>White-faced Tree Duck</td>
<td>Shikra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Tit</td>
<td>Whalberg’s Honey-guide</td>
<td>Northern Brubru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers Parrot</td>
<td>Mozambique Canary</td>
<td>White-shouldered Widowbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Weaver</td>
<td>Yellow-necked Weaver</td>
<td>Cromble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-bellied Eremomela</td>
<td>White-headed Coley</td>
<td>Madagascar Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nidrie Cuckoo</td>
<td>Yellow-billed Hornbill</td>
<td>Hemprick’s Hornbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Openbill Stork</td>
<td>Fan-tailed Raven</td>
<td>Jameson’s Firefinch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cliff Chat</td>
<td>Brown-tailed Rock Chat</td>
<td>Yellow-fronted Tinkerbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-cheeked Waxbill</td>
<td>Butis Minor (Black-headed Puff-back Flycatcher)</td>
<td>Verreaux’s Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-throated Bee-eater</td>
<td>Common Sandpiper</td>
<td>Bristle-crowned Chestnut-Wing Starling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser Honey-guide</td>
<td>Magpie Starling</td>
<td>Senegal Hoopoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donaldson-Smith Nightjar</td>
<td>Sommalial Fiscal Shrike</td>
<td>Black Buffalo Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-bellied Canary</td>
<td>Grosbeak Canary</td>
<td>Speckle-fronted Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osprey</td>
<td>Senegal Lapwing Plover</td>
<td>Abyssinian Ground Hornbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Dikkop (Stone Curlew)</td>
<td>Pigmy Kingfish</td>
<td>Striped Kingfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-streaked Bush Shrike</td>
<td>Far-tailed Widowbird</td>
<td>Familiar Chat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus-chested Swallow</td>
<td>Common Scimitar-bill</td>
<td>Steel-blue Whydak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-spotted Wood Dove</td>
<td>Crowned Hornbill</td>
<td>Ross’ Turaco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green White-eye</td>
<td>Mountain Kestrel</td>
<td>Bronze-tailed Starling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet Wood Hoopoe</td>
<td>Black Flycatcher</td>
<td>Yellow-shouldered Widowbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dusky Babbler (Brown Babbler)</td>
<td>Jackson’s Widowbird</td>
<td>African Marsh Harrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Widowbird</td>
<td>Black-bellied Firefinch</td>
<td>Abyssinian Gray Plantain Eater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey-headed Bush Shrike</td>
<td>Western Black-headed Oriole</td>
<td>White &amp; Cusqued Hornbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-headed Bluebill</td>
<td>White-breasted Negro Finch</td>
<td>Dark-backed Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive Sunbird</td>
<td>Chubb’s Cisticola</td>
<td>Great Blue Tunaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Akalat</td>
<td>Brown Wadoporis</td>
<td>Toro Olive Greenbul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher’s Greenbul</td>
<td>Olive-green Camaroptera</td>
<td>Black-faced Rufus Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuhlman’s Starling</td>
<td>Lear’s Honey-guide</td>
<td>Dusky Crested Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue (Fairy) Flycatcher</td>
<td>Blue-headed Sunbird</td>
<td>Northern Double-collared Sunbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut Whattle-eye</td>
<td>Wattle-eye</td>
<td>Lemon-rumped Tinkerbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-billed Weaver</td>
<td>Chestnut-capped Weaver</td>
<td>Joyful Greenbul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-headed Paradise Flycatcher</td>
<td>Turney’s Brown-crowned Erememeta</td>
<td>Nudher’s Bush Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green-throated Sunbird</td>
<td>Bat Hawk</td>
<td>Grey-green Bush Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerald Cuckoo</td>
<td>Cinnamon-breasted Bee-eater</td>
<td>Black Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKinnon’s Shrike</td>
<td>Sabine Spinetailed Swift</td>
<td>Blackcapped Waxbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greyheaded Barbet</td>
<td>Velvetmantled Drongo</td>
<td>Petite’s Cuckoo Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamborine Dove</td>
<td>White-headed Wood Hoopoe</td>
<td>Black and White Manakin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldimus Stork</td>
<td>Harrier Hawk</td>
<td>Black-headed or Village Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-cheeked Bee-eater</td>
<td>White-rumped Swift</td>
<td>Red-shouldered Cuckoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassin’s Honey-guide</td>
<td>Crowned Eagle</td>
<td>Cuckoo Falcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarce Swift</td>
<td>Alpine Swift</td>
<td>Black-faced Canary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange-tufted Sunbird</td>
<td>White-tailed Crested Flycatcher</td>
<td>Ovarngo Sparrow Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfur-breasted Bush Shrike</td>
<td>Brown Harrier Eagle</td>
<td>Rufous Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-headed Forest Oriole</td>
<td>Yellow-billed Shrike</td>
<td>Spotted-flanked Barbet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-headed Curaco</td>
<td>Little Abyssinian Rock Thrush</td>
<td>Rock Partridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad-billed Roller</td>
<td>Abyssinian Nighjar</td>
<td>Waller’s Chestnut-wing Starling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Double-collared Sunbird</td>
<td>Green Pigeon</td>
<td>Brown Tit Babbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-toothed Barbet</td>
<td>Ayer’s Hawk Eagle</td>
<td>Chestnut-capped Sparrow Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-backed Woodpecker</td>
<td>Doughty’s Bush Shrike</td>
<td>Cinnamon-breasted Rock Bunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Headed Gronolek</td>
<td>Hartlaub’s Turaco</td>
<td>Brown Flycatcher Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Yellow Flycatcher</td>
<td>Black-fronted Bush Shrike</td>
<td>Purple-throated Cuckoo-Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-rumped Tinkerbird</td>
<td>White-headed Barbet</td>
<td>Rufous Chatterer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotted Creeper</td>
<td>Abyssinian Shining Sunbird</td>
<td>Freckled Nighjar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-browed Robin Chat</td>
<td>Red-faced Cicola Warbler</td>
<td>European Stork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robust Cisticola</td>
<td>White-eyed Kestrel</td>
<td>Black-bellied Bustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-toed Lark</td>
<td>Long-billed Pipit</td>
<td>Pytelia (Melber Finch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Black Duck</td>
<td>Palm Swift</td>
<td>Red-capped Lark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bare-faced Goaway Bird</td>
<td>Stone Curlew</td>
<td>Magpie Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martial Eagle</td>
<td>Sooty Chat</td>
<td>Sacle Fracolin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-breasted Tit</td>
<td>Yellow-throated Sandgrouse</td>
<td>Long-toed Lapwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher’s Starling</td>
<td>Little Sparrow Hawk</td>
<td>Buffalo Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goden-breasted Starling</td>
<td>Giant Kingfisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


• Islesboro, Maine. October 21 – November 1, 1956. With Virginia and Fred.

Birds seen on this trip

| Common Loon | Horned Grebe | Pied-billed Grebe |
| Herring Gull | Great Black-backed Gull | Bonaparte’s Gull |
| Double-crested Cormorant | European Cormorant | Black Guillemot |
| Great Blue Heron | Semipalmated Sandpiper | Greater Yellowlegs |
| Purple Sandpiper | Red-breasted Merganser | Black Duck |
| Green-winged Teal | Ringneck Duck | Bufflehead |
| Goldeneye | Old Squaw | White-wing Scoter |
| Surf Scotere | Mourning Dove | Common Crow |
| Northern Raven | Blue Jay | Canada Jay |
| Common Eider | Purple Grackle | Rusty Blackbird |
| Redwing Blackbird | Starling | Downey Woodpecker |
| Hairy Woodpecker | Yellow-shafted Flicker | Robin |
| Hermit Thrush | Brown Creeper | Black-capped Chickadee |
| Red-breasted Nuthatch | Ruby-crowned Kinglet | Golden-crowned Kinglet |
| Pipit | Chipping Sparrow | Field Sparrow |
| White-throated Sparrow | Fox Sparrow | Song Sparrow |
| Savannah Sparrow | Goldfinch | Redpoll |
| Pine Grosbeak | Snow Bunting | Ruffled Grouse |


Page 1 – Watercolor of Adelie Penguin.
Page 2-3 – Map of Antarctica and Tierra del Fuego and drawings of Kelp Geese and Wandering Albatross.
Page 4-5 – Watercolor and notes on the Wandering Albatross.
Page 6-7 – Watercolors of Ashy-Headed Goose and Bronze-Wing Duck.
Page 10 – Watercolor of pear blossoms, March 15.
Page 11 – Sketch of Cardinals, April 20.
Page 12 – Photographs of the Lemaire Channel and an iceberg.
Page 13 – Five photographs from Antarctica trip. Two Antarctic bird stamps.
Page 14 – Pamphlet advertising the book World of the Great White Heron, with drawings by JHD.
Page 15 – Watercolor of wing of a Brazilian Teal.
Page 16 – Drawing of Belted Kingfisher.
Page 17 – Watercolor of Baltimore Oriole and Scarlet Tangier.
Page 21 – Watercolor of Prothonotary Warbler by Robert Clem.
Page 26 – Sketch of birds and rodents using the bird feeder.
Page 27 – Sketch of White-Crowned Pigeons.
Page 28 – Sketches of White-Tailed Tropicbird and Bahama Pintail.
Page 29 – Watercolor of Flamingo.
Page 30 – Sketch of Zenaida Dove.
Page 31 – 14 Ugandan bird stamps.
Page 32 – Sketch of buffalo.
Page 33 – Watercolor of Seven of the Large Common East African Plover.
Page 34-35 – Watercolor of leopardess resting in a fever tree.
Page 36 – Sketch of White-Backed Vulture nesting in a colony of Black Weavers.
Page 38 – Watercolor of Silver Pheasant.
Page 39 – Sketch of pheasant pens, late September 1967.
Page 40 – Watercolor of Silver-Winged Fritillary.
Page 41 – Watercolor of leaves.
Page 42 – Watercolor of Baird's Sandpiper, Oct. 27.
Page 43 – Copy of plate of a parrot from Manetti and Gerini's book.
Page 45 – Sketch of American Bittern.
Page 46 – Sketch of Whistling Swans.
Page 47 – Christmas card JHD painted for the Bahama Wildlife Trust.
Page 49 – Watercolor of Cape Teal.
Page 50 – Sketch of Christmas tree.
Page 51 – Sketch of Whistling Swan and Ruddy Ducks.
Page 52 – Watercolor of Bluebird.
Page 53 – Sketch of Black Swans.
Page 54 – Watercolor of Impeyan Pheasant.
Page 56 – Sketch of duck.
Page 57 – Painting of a bird by Ralph Palmer.
Page 58 – Sketch of mystery bird.
Page 60-61 – Sketches of baby ducks and geese.
Page 62 – Watercolor of Cold Robin.
Page 63 – Sketch of Peregrine Flacon face.
Page 64 – Watercolor of Blue Jay.
Page 66 – Watercolor of Scrub Jay.
Page 68 – Two guest notes from Ci and Babs, April 30, '68.
Page 70 – Sketch of Egrets.
Page 72 – Watercolor of African Avocet.
Page 74 – Watercolor of Mallard family.
Page 75 – Watercolor of Calopogon Orchid.
Page 76 – Watercolor of Barnacle Goslings.
Page 78-79 – Map of Trip to Alaska, June 14 – July 10 1968. Drawings of Northern Fur Seal, Puffins, Auklets, Long-Tailed Jaeger, Golden Plover, Ground Dogwood, Graying, Alaskan Moose,
Willow Ptarmigan, and Forget-Me-Nots.
Page 80-81 – Drawings of Golden Eagle and Bald Eagle.
Page 82 – Watercolor of five species of wild flowers seen in Mt. McKinley Park: Moss Campion, Dryad, Arctic Poppy, Shooting Star, Wild Rose.
Page 84 – Watercolor of Harlequin Ducks.
Page 85 – Watercolor of Magnolia Warbler.
Page 86 – Sketch of Java Tree Ducks, Aug. 17.
Page 87 – Watercolor of Roseate Spoonbill.
Page 89 – Watercolors of Shovelers and the butterfly Chrysisridia Madagascariensis.
Page 90 – Watercolor of osprey with fish.
Page 93 – Watercolor of yellow bird.
Page 94 – Sketch of swans and ducks.
Page 95 – Watercolors of Demoiselle Cranes and Horned Owl.
Page 96 – Watercolor of Barrow’s Golden-Eye.
Page 97 – Watercolor of White-Faced Tree Ducks.
Page 98 – Watercolor of geese flying.
Page 100 – Sketch of Canvasbacks.
Page 101 – Watercolor of Ringed Teal.
Page 103 – Christmas card from Robert Clem with drawing of a Hawk Owl.
Page 105 – Four photos of Bull's Island trip, Jan. 12, 1969. People in photos include JHD, Devin, Bill Dodds, Henry and Tigger Smythe, and Mary deSaussure.
Page 109 – Watercolor of birds.
Page 110 – Watercolor of an Avocet.
Page 111 – Sketch of lead rooster statues.
Page 112 – Watercolor of Meadowlark, March 15.
Page 113 – Watercolor of Painted Bunting.
Page 114 – Watercolor of peacock.
Page 115 – Watercolor of White Ibis.
Page 118 – Sketch of Shelducks.
Page 120 – Photograph of Bob Clem and Direxa with a lion cub at the Rome Zoo, taken June 24, 1969.
Page 122-123 – Watercolor of Tsarist double eagle emblem.
Page 131 – Sketch of Dixie Shelducks.
Page 133 – Watercolor of leaves.
Page 136 – Watercolor of Chiloe Wigeon.
Page 137 – Watercolor map of new road to Dixie.
Page 138 – Watercolor of Versicolor Teal.
Page 139 – Five photos of barbecue at Dixie.
Page 141 – Watercolor of wing of female Wigeon, Nov. 27.
Page 145 – Sketch of Christmas wreath.
Page 146 – Watercolor of Hooded Mergansers.
Page 147 – Watercolor of grapefruit trees.
Page 148 – Watercolor of quail.
Page 149 – Watercolors of Marbled Teal and Black-Necked Swans.
Page 150 – Sketch of flying bird.
Page 155 – Glued-in painting based on a plate of squirrels from Quadrupeds of America.
Page 156-157 – Sketch of large ship.
Page 158-159 – Hand-drawn map of trip to the “Forgotten Islands of the Indian Ocean.” Includes sketches of local animals.
Page 160-161 – Sketch of Fairy Terns.
Page 162 – Wildlife and Nature Stamps from the British Indian Ocean Territories and from the French Comoro Islands.
Page 163 – Watercolor of White-Throated Rail.
Page 164 – Watercolor sketch of Ruddy Duck.
Page 165 – Watercolor of Woodpecker.
Page 166 – Watercolor sketch of Eider Ducks.
Page 168 – Watercolor sketch of Sooty Tern, June 30.
Page 169 – Photograph of Sooty Tern. Six bird stamps from the Seychelles.
Page 172 – Watercolor sketch of Hooded Merganser.
Page 173 – Watercolor sketch of Peregrine over Flat Island.
Page 174 – Watercolor sketch of birds over Cape Cod bay.
Page 175 – Watercolor sketches of Blue Lobelia and Brazilian Teal ducking.
Page 180 – Watercolor sketch of Barrow's Goldeneyes.
Page 182 – Four loose photos of African-American woman at Dixie (caretaker?).
Page 183 – Two photographs, one of Klipspringer used as 1969 Christmas card and one of Fairy Terns used as 1970 Christmas card.
Page 185 – Watercolor of colorful bird.

**MAJOR TRIPS**

- Trip to Antarctica and Tierra del Fuego – January 26 to February 25, 1967

  Code: *Very Abundant   +Abundant   ~Few

  **Birds seen in Antarctica and Drakes Passage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birds seen in Antarctica and Drakes Passage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Great Grebe+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-faced Cormorant+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson’s Petrel*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skua*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey-headed Gull+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey-headed Albatross~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant Petrel*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Pigeon*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin-strap Penguin*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Tern+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skua*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Birds seen in Tierra del Fuego**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birds seen in Tierra del Fuego</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black-necked Swan~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patagonian Kelp Goose+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze winged Duck~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloe Wigeon+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oystercatcher~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed Snipe~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peregrine Falcon~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patagonian Robin+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparrow*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Wren~</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant Red-Breast~</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Second Trip to Great Inagua – June 30- July 7, 1967

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Trip to Great Inagua – June 30- July 7, 1967</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Least Grebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivaceous Cormorant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-crowned Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahama Pintail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oystercatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killdeer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gull-billed Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth-billed Ani</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Safari to East Africa – July 26-August 23, 1967 (with Carolyn & Richard Hutson)

- Trip to Alaska – June 14- July 10, 1968 (with Ralph Palmer and Bob Clem)

Birds seen in Alaska

Key:
*Life Birds
AL- Seen on Aleutians only
PR-Seen on Pribilofs only
INT- Seen in interior Alaska only
F- Few seen
C- Common
AB- Abundant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Loon – C</th>
<th>Red-throated Loon – F</th>
<th>Horned Grebe – F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fulmar – PR-AB</td>
<td>Leach Petrel – AL-AB</td>
<td>*Slender-billed Shearwater – AL-AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Pelagic Cormorant – PR-F</td>
<td>*Red-faced Cormorant – PR-C</td>
<td>Whistling Swan – AL-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Trumpeter Swan – INT-F</td>
<td>Mallard – C</td>
<td>Gadwall – F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintail – C</td>
<td>Green-winged Teal – C</td>
<td>AM Wigeon – F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoveler – F</td>
<td>Greater Scaup – C</td>
<td>Lesser Scaup – C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-tailed Jaeger – C-INT</td>
<td>Bonaparte Gull – C-INT</td>
<td>*Barrows Golden-eye – INT-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufflehead – INT-F</td>
<td>Old Squaw – C</td>
<td>*Harlequin Duck – C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bald Eagle – C</td>
<td>Marsh Hawk – INT-C</td>
<td>*Gyr falcon – AL-INT-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bairds Sandpiper – INT-C</td>
<td>Western Sandpiper</td>
<td>Least Sandpiper – INT-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucus-winged Gull – AL-C</td>
<td>Herring Gull – INT-F</td>
<td>Black-legged Kittiwake – PR-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Parakeet Auklet – PR-A</td>
<td>*Crested Auklet – PR-C</td>
<td>*Least Auklet – PR-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Hawk Owl – INT-F</td>
<td>Belted Kingfisher – INT-F</td>
<td>Yellow-shafted Flicker – INT-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Say’s Phebe – INT-C</td>
<td>Traill’s Flycatcher – INT-C</td>
<td>Olive-sided Flycatcher – INT-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horned Lark – INT-C</td>
<td>Violet-Green Swallow – INT-C</td>
<td>Tree Swallow – INT-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Swallow – INT-C</td>
<td>Cliff Swallow – INT-A</td>
<td>Bank Swallow – INT-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boreal Chickadee – INT-C</td>
<td>Dipper – AL-INT-C</td>
<td>Robin – INT-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatcar – INT-C</td>
<td>Townsend’s Solitaire – INT-F</td>
<td>*Arctic Warbler – INT-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Northern Shrike – INT-C</td>
<td>Yellow Warbler – INT-C</td>
<td>Wilson’s Warbler – INT-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange-crowned Warbler – INT-F</td>
<td>Myrtle Warbler – INT-C</td>
<td>Rusty Blackbird – INT-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Grosbeak – INT-C</td>
<td>*Gray-crowned Rosy Finch - AB</td>
<td>Common Redpoll – INT-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate-colored Junco – INT-A</td>
<td>Tree Sparrow – INT-A</td>
<td>White-crowned Sparrow – INT-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-crowned Sparrow – INT-F</td>
<td>Fox Sparrow – INT-F</td>
<td>Song Sparrow – AL-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lapland Longspur – AB</td>
<td>Snow Bunting – PR-AL-C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Isleboro, Maine – October 2-8, 1968**

Key:
*Few Seen
+Common
~Abundant

| Loon+ | Horned Grebe+ | Cormorant~ |
| Europe Cormorant* | Am. Bittern* | Great Blue Heron+ |
| Canada Goose* | Mallard* | Black Duck+ |
| Pintail* | Green W. Teal* | Blue W. Teal* |
| Golden-eye* | Eider~ | White-wing. Scoter+ |
| Surf Scoter+ | Goshawk* | Red-tailed Hawk* |
| Sharp-shinned Hawk* | Sparrow Hawk* | Greater Yellowlegs+ |
| Purple Sandpiper* | Black Guillemot+ | Herring Gull~ |
| Gr. Black-backed Gull~ | Bonaparte’s Gull+ | Kingfisher+ |
| Flicker* | Yellow-bellied Sapsucker+ | Hairy Woodpecker* |
| Downey Woodpecker~ | Phoebe+ | Blue Jay+ |
| Raven* | Crow+ | Chickadee~ |
| Red-breasted Nuthatch* | White-breasted Nuthatch* | Brown Creeper+ |
| Winter Wren* | Catbird* | Brown Thrasher* |
| Robin~ | Bluebird* | Hermit Thrush* |
| Gold-crowned Kinglet~ | Ruby-crowned Kinglet~ | Starling~ |
| Blue-headed Vireo* | Cape May Warbler* | B. Throat. Blue Warbler~ |
| B. Throat. Green Warbler~ | Blackburnian Warbler* | Palm Warbler+ |
| Black & White Warbler* | Parula Warbler+ | Ovenbird* |
| Blackpoll Warbler* | Nashville Warbler* | Myrtle Warbler~ |
| Yellow-throat+ | Redstart* | Red-wing Blackbird* |
| Rusty Blackbird+ | Goldfinch+ | Song Sparrow~ |
| Savannah Sparrow* | Seaside Sparrow* | Swamp Sparrow+ |
| Junco~ | White-throat~ | Chipping Sparrow+ |
| Towhee* |

- **Safari in Kenya and Tanzania – June 25- July28, 1969 (with Direxa and Bob Clem)**

- **Monamoy Island – September 6, 1969**

Shorebirds seen on Monamoy Island in 1 day

Key:
AB – Abundant
C – Common (5-10 seen)
F – Few (1 or 2 seen)

| Golden Plover –C | Black-bellied Plover – AB | Piping Plover – C |
| Hudsonian Godwit – C | Solitary Sandpiper – F | Spotted Sandpiper – F |
| Willet – F | Great Yellowlegs – AB | Lesser Yellowlegs – AB |
| Dowitcher – F | Ruddy Turnstone – AB | Pectorial Sandpiper – C |
| Dunlin – C | Sanderling – AB | White-rump. Sandpiper - C |
The “Forgotten Islands of the Indian Ocean” aboard the Lindblad Explorer – April 14-28, 1970
(with Devin Garrity visiting the Seychelles, Desroches, Aldabra, and the Comoros)

Birds seen on the Indian Ocean Cruise

*Life record for John Henry Dick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Least Sandpiper – AB</th>
<th>Semi. Pal. Sandpiper – AB</th>
<th>Western Sandpiper – C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Snipe - F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The “Forgotten Islands of the Indian Ocean” aboard the Lindblad Explorer – April 14-28, 1970
  (with Devin Garrity visiting the Seychelles, Desroches, Aldabra, and the Comoros)

**Birds seen on the Indian Ocean Cruise**

*Life record for John Henry Dick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wilson’s Petrel (at sea)</th>
<th>*Red-tailed Tropicbird (at sea, Aldabra)</th>
<th>White-tailed Tropicbird (at sea, about most islands)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red-footed Booby (at sea, nesting Aldabra)</td>
<td>Great Frigatebird (at sea, about most islands)</td>
<td>*Lesser Frigatebird (at sea, about Aldabra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Heron (Aldabra)</td>
<td>Little Green Heron (Seychelles, Aldabra, Comoros)</td>
<td>Cattle Egret (Seychelles, Comoros)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great White Egret (Comoros)</td>
<td>*Dimorphic Egret (Aldabra only)</td>
<td>Black Kite (Comoros)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Madagascar Kestrel (Aldabra, very rare)</td>
<td>*Seychelles Kestrel (Mahe, very rare)</td>
<td>Domestic or Jungle Fowl (most islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*White-throated Rail (Aldabra only, rare)</td>
<td>Turnstone (most islands, walking inland)</td>
<td>Black-bellied Plover (most coasts, migrant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringed Plover (most coasts, rare, migrant)</td>
<td>*Greater Sand Plover (most islands)</td>
<td>Whimbrel (most islands, seen roosting in palms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenshank (Comoros, migrant)</td>
<td>Common Sandpiper (Bird Island, saw one, migrant)</td>
<td>Sanderling (most beaches, migrant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Stint (most islands, migrant)</td>
<td>Curlew Sandpiper (Mahe’, migrant)</td>
<td>*Crab Plover (Bird Island, Aldabra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasitic Jaeger (two at sea)</td>
<td>Caspian Tern (Seychelles, Comoros)</td>
<td>Roseate Tern (Mahe’)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Black-naped Tern (Aldabra, adults w/ young)</td>
<td>Bridled Tern (most Seychelles)</td>
<td>Sooty Tern (at sea, Bird Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Crested Tern (Desroches, Aldabra)</td>
<td>*Lesser Crested Tern (Aldabra)</td>
<td>Noddy (at sea, Bird Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser Noddy (cousin nesting)</td>
<td>Fairy Tern (Cousin, Bird Island, Frigate)</td>
<td>*Seychelles Blue Pigeon (Preslin, Aldabra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Madagascar Turtle Dove (Seychelles)</td>
<td>African Ring-necked Dove (Comoros)</td>
<td>*Barred Ground Dove (most islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lesser Vasa Parrot (Vallee de mai, rare)</td>
<td>Palm Swift (most large islands)</td>
<td>*Mascarene Cave Swiftlet (Vallee de Mai)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-cheeked Bee-eater (Mayotte)</td>
<td>*Madagascar Broad-billed Roller (Mayotte)</td>
<td>Swallow (Deroches, migrant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Aldabra Drongo (Aldabra)</td>
<td>Pied Crow (Aldabra, Comoros)</td>
<td>*Black Bulbul (Aldabra, Comoros)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Thick-billed Bulbul (Preslin)</td>
<td>*Seychelles Paradise Flycatcher (La Digue, one of world’s most rare birds)</td>
<td>*Madagascar Paradise Flycatcher (Mayotte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Seychelles Brush Warbler (Cousin Island, very rare)</td>
<td>*Seychelles Magpie Robin (Frigate Island, very rare)</td>
<td>Indian Mynah (Seychelles, Comoros)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Seychelles Sunbird (Seychelles)</td>
<td>*Mayotte Yellow-bellied Sunbird (Mayotte)</td>
<td>*White-bellied White-eye (Aldabra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chestnut Flanked White-eye (Aldabra)</td>
<td>House Sparrow (most islands)</td>
<td>*Madagascar Fody (Seychelles, Comoros)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Aldabra Fody (Aldabra)</td>
<td>*Seychelles Fody (Seychelles)</td>
<td>Yellow Wagtail (Govt. House grounds, first record for Indian Ocean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxbill (Mahe’)</td>
<td>*Souimanga Sunbird (Aldabra)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Volume 5: January 1971 – August 1976
Page 2 – Four photos from New Year's Eve of JHD, Emmett Robinson, Pat and Devin, and Loundine Manigault and Betty Bonner.
Page 3 – Watercolor of Mallard Drake Wing.
Page 5 – Watercolor of Spotted-Breasted Oriole.
Page 6 – Watercolor of Maned Wood Duck.
Page 7 – Drawing of dogs in a hot air balloon, signed A.C.T., Feb. '71.
Page 8 – Photograph of Direxa's son Christopher Farrell Dearie, Jr.
Page 9 – Hand-drawn map of Panama.
Page 12-13 – Watercolors of Masked Duck and Emerald Toucanet.
Page 14 – Watercolor of Resplendent Quetzel.
Page 15 – Sketch of European Shelducks.
Page 17 – Watercolor sketch of duck head.
Page 18 – Watercolor of dogwood.
Page 19 – Watercolor of Rose-Breasted Grosbeak.
Page 20 – Watercolor sketch of geese.
Page 21 – Small watercolors of Magnolia, Parula, Prairie, and Nashville birds.
Page 24 – Map of camp sites in Kenya during African safari.
Page 25 – Watercolor of pheasant. Two photographs of picnic at Pond's in March.
Page 26 – Two photographs.
Page 28 – JHD's 1971 Christmas card with photo of Lammergeyer.
Page 29 – Christmas card from Robert Clem.
Page 30 – Sketch of swans and watercolor sketch of owl.
Page 33 – Watercolor sketch of a plant.
Page 35 – Watercolor sketch of geranium.
Page 36 – Photograph JHD and Farlet Smith.
Page 38 – Watercolor of Black Swan.
Page 40 – Watercolor sketch Speckled Eiders and Pink Eared Duck.
Page 41 – Iceland bird and flower stamps.
Page 44 – Two photographs of ducks at Dixie.
Page 45 – Notecard with duck picture dated April 7, 1972 from Peter.
Page 46 – Watercolor of Frigate Bird.
Page 48 – Watercolor of Atlantic Salmon.
Page 49 – Watercolor of Bar-Tailed Godwit.
Page 52 – Bird stamps from Papua & New Guinea.
Page 53 – Four photographs of native people in Papua New Guinea.
Page 54 – Four photographs from New Guinea, one with Gertie and one with JHD.
Page 56 – Watercolors of Jungle Owlet and Rose-Ring Parakeet.
Page 57 – Watercolors of White-Crested Kaleege and Tree Pie.
Page 58 – Watercolors of Common Crane and Spotted Forktail.
Page 60 – 1972 Christmas card from Robert Clem.
Page 62 – Sketch of upper pond at Dixie.
Page 63 – Sketch of ducks and geese in snow.
Page 64 – Hand-drawn map of the Dixie property including the new 185 acres.
Page 66 – Watercolor of Evening Grosbeck.
Page 67 – Sketch of Purple Martins arriving.
Page 69 – Glued-in painting of a Great Horned Owl by Bob Clem.
Page 70 – Watercolor of House Finch.
Page 71 – Five photographs of a picnic at Dixie.
Page 72-73 – Hand-drawn map of the Archipielago de Colon (Galapagos Islands).
Page 74 – Watercolor of Waved Albatross.
Page 75 – Watercolor of small red and black bird.
Page 76 – Glued-in watercolor of Great Frigate Birds nesting.
Page 77 – Watercolor sketch of Pelicans.
Page 79 – Watercolor of the Ground Orchid.
Page 80 – Watercolor of Little Blue Herns.
Page 81 – Watercolor of Spotted Sandpipers.
Page 82 – Photo of Lake Myvatn in Iceland, taken by Ralph Palmer.
Page 83 – Watercolor of an ocelot.
Page 85 – Watercolor sketch of yellow and black bird.
Page 86 – Watercolor of Osprey off Seal Island.
Page 87 – Watercolor of Buff-Breasted Sandpipers on Monomoy Island.
Page 88 – Watercolor of Philippine Duck..
Page 90 – Hand-drawn map of trip more than 600 miles up the Mississippi from St. Louis to St. Paul.
Page 92 – Watercolor sketch of Shelducks.
Page 93 – Watercolor of Fork-tailed Flycatcher.
Page 94 – Photo of Fork-tailed Flycatcher.
Page 95 – Glued-in pencil sketch of Grits the dog. Photo of Black Guillemots, photo of Gertie and dogs at Medway from her Christmas card.
Page 96 – 1973 Christmas card from Robert Clem.
Page 97 – Photograph of Lilac-Breasted Roller used as JHD’s 1973 Christmas card.
Page 98 – Watercolor of Sora Rail.
Page 101 – Watercolor of Nilgai and wild Turkeys.
Page 102 – Watercolor of Harris' Hawk.
Page 103 – Watercolor of feather.
Page 104 – Six photographs of JHD and the trip to King's Ranch.
Page 105 – Watercolor of a camellia.
Page 106 – Watercolor of bird.
Page 107 – Glued-in watercolor of dead hummingbird.
Page 108 – Watercolor of Swallow-Tailed Kites
Page 111 – Watercolor of trillium in bloom.
Page 114 – Watercolor of Least Bittern.
Page 122 – Watercolor of Purple Gerardia.
Page 123 – Glued-in watercolor of a yellow and black bird.
Page 124 – Watercolor sketch of lawn oaks.
Page 125 – Hand-drawn map of Second Antarctic Trip.
Page 126 – Watercolor of black sea bird.
Page 130 – Watercolors of King Penguin and Black-Throat Finch.
Page 131 – Watercolor of Austral Pygmy Owl.
Page 132 – Watercolor of Wandering Albatross.
Page 133 – Loose photo of penguins. Watercolors of seven species of Penguin seen during the trip: Rockhopper, Macaroni, King, Gentoo, Chinstrap, Adelie, and Magellanic.
Page 136 – Glued-in watercolor of Himalayan Monal Pheasant.
Page 139 – Watercolor of the wing from a Drake Baldpate-Wigeon.
Page 140 – Watercolor of Harris' Sparrow.
Page 141 – Watercolors of Greater Prairie Chickens.
Page 142 – Watercolor of Blue-Winged Teal.
Page 143 – Painting of man watching birds, with writing in Swedish.
Page 145 – Watercolor of Indigo Bunting.
Page 146 – Watercolor of Red-Billed Pintail wing.
Page 147 – Watercolor of Royal Terns.
Page 149 – Glued-in watercolor of Stono River and John's Island from Dixie's window.
Page 151 – Photo of JHD and Patty Goodyear.
Page 152 – Watercolor of Evening Grosbeaks.
Page 155 – Glued-in watercolor of spruce woods at Hermit's Point.
Page 156 – Watercolor of Cape May Warbler.
Page 157 – Watercolor of Gulls.
Page 158 – Watercolor of orange and grey duck.
Page 159 – Glued-in watercolor of black gum branch.
Page 160 – Watercolor of red mulberry leaf. Notes Oct. 10-17 on JHD giving talk at a librarian's convention on collecting rare bird books, trip to NY, farewell dinner for Gardner and Claire Stout, taking Virginia and the Dearies to Giovanni's for dinner, and seeing the NY Philharmonic
with Franny Thorne.

Page 161 – Watercolor of Mahler's and Puccini's signatures.
Page 163 – Watercolor of witch-hazel.
Page 164 – Watercolor of Eagle.
Page 165 – Watercolor of Marsh Hawk.
Page 168 – Watercolors of Cranes and a Cardinal.
Page 169 – Watercolor of Ruddy Shelducks.
Page 171 – Watercolor of Mourning Dove.
Page 172 – Watercolor of Blue-Gray Gnatcatcher.
Page 174 – Hand-drawn map of Trinidad, Tobago and Isla de Margarita.
Page 177 – Watercolors of Rufous-Tailed Jacamar and Oil Bird.
Page 178 – Watercolors of Ruby-Topaz Hummingbird and Barred Ant-Shrike.
Page 179 – Watercolors of Turquoise Tanager and Scarlet Ibis.
Page 182 – Photo (of Sarah?).
Page 183 – Watercolor of Mockingbird.
Page 184 – Watercolors of ducks and salmon.


MAJOR TRIPS

- Panama, Feb. 15-25, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird</th>
<th>Bird</th>
<th>Bird</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pied-billed Grebe</td>
<td>White Ibis</td>
<td>Least Grebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Wigeon</td>
<td>Brown Pelican</td>
<td>Blue-winged Teal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Booby</td>
<td>Lesser Scaup</td>
<td>Olivaceous Cormorant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring-necked Duck</td>
<td>Anhinga</td>
<td>Masked Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frigatebird</td>
<td>King Vulture</td>
<td>Great Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey Vulture</td>
<td>American Egret</td>
<td>Yellow-headed Caracara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
<td>Gray Hawk</td>
<td>Cattle Egret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-tailed Hawk</td>
<td>Little Blue Heron</td>
<td>Double-toothed Kite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana (Tricolored) Heron</td>
<td>Broad-winged Hawk</td>
<td>Green (-backed) Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Ibis (Wood Stork)</td>
<td>Black Hawk Eagle</td>
<td>Roadside Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Jacana</td>
<td>Harrier</td>
<td>Middle American Jacana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osprey</td>
<td>Black-bellied Plover</td>
<td>American Kestrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killdeer</td>
<td>Laughing Gull</td>
<td>Whimbrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Tern</td>
<td>Greater Yellowlegs</td>
<td>Gull-billed Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser Yellowlegs</td>
<td>Black Guan</td>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crested Guan</td>
<td>Willet</td>
<td>Common Gallinule (Moorhen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy Turnstone</td>
<td>Coot</td>
<td>Semipalmated Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Sandpiper</td>
<td>Purple Gallinule</td>
<td>Least Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keel-billed Toucan</td>
<td>Bandtailed Pigeon</td>
<td>Emerald Toucanet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy Ground Dove</td>
<td>Collared Aracari</td>
<td>Plain Ground Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acorn Woodpecker</td>
<td>Blue Ground Dove</td>
<td>Black-cheeked Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Vented Dove</td>
<td>Olivaceous Woodpecker</td>
<td>White Tipped Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barred Antshrike</td>
<td>Orange-chinned Parakeet</td>
<td>Dot-winged Artwren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson-fronted Parakeet</td>
<td>Crimson-fronted Parakeet</td>
<td>Masked Tityra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur-winged Parakeet</td>
<td>Fork-tailed Flycatcher</td>
<td>Blue-headed Parrot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat-billed Flycatcher</td>
<td>Squirrel Cuckoo</td>
<td>Streaked Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stripped Cuckoo</td>
<td>Social Flycatcher</td>
<td>Smooth-billed Ani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crested Flycatcher</td>
<td>Groove-billed Ani</td>
<td>Western Wood Peewee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nighthawk</td>
<td>Short-crested Flycatcher</td>
<td>Short-tailed Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-bellied Elaenia</td>
<td>White-collared Swift</td>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaux’s Swift</td>
<td>Blue and White Swallow</td>
<td>White-throated Mountain Gem Hummingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple-crowned Fairy Hummingbird</td>
<td>Mangrove Swallow</td>
<td>Violet-bellied Hummingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Wren</td>
<td>Resplendent Trogon</td>
<td>Gray-breasted Wood Wren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quetzel</td>
<td>Clay-colored Robin</td>
<td>Slaty-tailed Trogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sooty Robin</td>
<td>Collared Trogon</td>
<td>Cedar Waxwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-throated Trogon</td>
<td>Yellow-green Vireo</td>
<td>Violaceous Trogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-headed Greenlet</td>
<td>Ringed Kingfisher</td>
<td>Tennessee Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-crowned Motmot</td>
<td>Black-throated Green Warbler</td>
<td>Mourning Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson-backed Tanager</td>
<td>Wilson’s Warbler</td>
<td>Summer Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collared Redstart</td>
<td>Palm Tanager</td>
<td>Red-legged Honeycreeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-winged Tanager</td>
<td>Fulvous-vented Euphonia</td>
<td>Crested Oropendola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-throated Tanager</td>
<td>Yellow-billed Cacique</td>
<td>Golden-masked Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-chested Blackbird</td>
<td>Baltimore (Northern) Oriole</td>
<td>Yellow-faced Grassquit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-backed Oriole</td>
<td>Variable Seedeater</td>
<td>Rufous-collared Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-necked Puffbird</td>
<td>Swainson’s Toucan</td>
<td>Fiery-billed Aracari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-olive Woodpecker</td>
<td>Red-crowned Woodpecker</td>
<td>Buff-throated Woodcreeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaty Spinetail</td>
<td>Gray-throated Leafscaper</td>
<td>Blue Cotinga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon Becard</td>
<td>Tropical Flycatcher (Kingbird)</td>
<td>Piratic Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rusty-margined Flycatcher</td>
<td>Lesser Kiskadee</td>
<td>Tropical Peewee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufted Flycatcher</td>
<td>Torrent Tyrannulet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Jamaica Bay Wildlife Refuge- May 12, 1971 (with Bob Clem and Mr. & Mrs. Gardner Stout)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Loon</th>
<th>Pied-billed Grebe</th>
<th>Double-crested Cormorant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common (Great) Egret</td>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
<td>Little Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green (-backed) heron</td>
<td>Black-crowned Night Heron</td>
<td>Glossy Ibis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brant</td>
<td>Mallard</td>
<td>Black Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadwall</td>
<td>Blue-winged Teal</td>
<td>Shoveler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redhead</td>
<td>Greater Scaup</td>
<td>Bufflehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy Duck</td>
<td>Red-breasted Merganser</td>
<td>Bobwhite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clapper Rail</td>
<td>Florida Gallinule (Common Moorhen)</td>
<td>(American) coot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semipalmated Plover</td>
<td>Killdeer</td>
<td>Black-bellied Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy Turnstone</td>
<td>Wilson’s Snipe</td>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Yellowlegs</td>
<td>Lesser Yellowlegs</td>
<td>White-rumped Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Least Sandpiper</td>
<td>Dunlin</td>
<td>Short-billed Dowitcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semipalmated Sandpiper</td>
<td>Great Black-billed Gull</td>
<td>Herring Gull</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Laughing Gull | Common Tern | Least Tern
---|---|---
Rock Dove | Mourning Dove | Chimney Swift
(Northern) Flicker | Yellow-bellied Sapsucker | Crested Flycatcher
Wood Peewee | Horned Lark | Tree Swallow
Barn Swallow | Blue Jay | Long-billed Marsh Wren
Mockingbird | Catbird | Brown Thrasher
(American) Robin | Wood Thrush | Hermit Thrush
Olive-backed Thrush (Swainson’s) | Veery | Ruby-crowned Kinglet
Starling | White-eyed Vireo | Black and White Warbler
Nashville Warbler | (Northern) Parula Warbler | Yellow Warbler
Magnolia Warbler | Black-throated Blue Warbler | Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler
Prairie Warbler | Ovenbird | Northern Waterthrush
Yellowthroat | (American) Redstart | Bobolink
Meadowlark | Red-winged Blackbird | Baltimore (Northern) Oriole
Common Grackle | (Northern) Cardinal | Rose-breasted Grosbeak
House Finch | (Rufous-sided) Towhee | Savannah Sparrow
Seaside Sparrow | Field Sparrow | White-throated Sparrow
White-crowned Sparrow | Song Sparrow | House Sparrow

- East Africa - July 15-August 16, 1971

- Iceland – May 24- June 14, 1972 (with Bob Clem and Ralph Palmer)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abundant</th>
<th>Common</th>
<th>Few Seen</th>
<th>Less than 5 Seen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Redshank</td>
<td>Black-tailed Godwit</td>
<td>Great Northern Diver</td>
<td>Great Skua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snipe</td>
<td>Red-throated Diver</td>
<td>Gannet</td>
<td>Pink-footed Goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulmar</td>
<td>Slavonian Drebe</td>
<td>Gadwall</td>
<td>Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlin</td>
<td>Arctic Skua</td>
<td>Pintail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-necked Phalarope</td>
<td>Common Gull</td>
<td>Razorbill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whooper Swan</td>
<td>Herring Gull</td>
<td>Black Guillemot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graylag Goose</td>
<td>Teal</td>
<td>Puffin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallard</td>
<td>Wigeon</td>
<td>Goosander</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-headed Gull</td>
<td>Glaucous Gull</td>
<td>Starling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufted Duck</td>
<td>Common Scoter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittiwake</td>
<td>Harlequin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eider</td>
<td>Long-tailed Duck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Tern</td>
<td>Barrow’s Goldeneye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunnich Guillemot</td>
<td>Red-breasted Merganser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Guillemot</td>
<td>Ptarmigan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow Pipit</td>
<td>Oystercatcher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Wagtail</td>
<td>Wheatear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Plover</td>
<td>Ringed Plover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwing</td>
<td>Snow Bunting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whimbrel</td>
<td>Red Poll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Restigouche- August 13-20, 1972 (with the Goodyears)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Herring Gull</th>
<th>Black Duck</th>
<th>American (Common) Merganser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black-crowned Night Heron</td>
<td>Red-tailed Hawk</td>
<td>Osprey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)</td>
<td>Killdeer</td>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitary Sandpiper</td>
<td>Nighthawk (Common)</td>
<td>Chimney Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby-throated Hummingbird</td>
<td>Belted Kingfisher</td>
<td>(Northern) Flicker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pileated Woodpecker</td>
<td>Downey Woodpecker</td>
<td>Yellow-bellied Sapsucker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-bellied Flycatcher</td>
<td>Least Flycatcher</td>
<td>Olive-sided Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eastern) Wood Peewee</td>
<td>Tree Swallow</td>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cliff Swallow</td>
<td>Bank Swallow</td>
<td>Blue Jay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Common) Raven</td>
<td>(Common) Crow</td>
<td>(Black-capped) Chickadee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-breasted Nuthatch</td>
<td>Winter Wren</td>
<td>(American) Robin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive-backed Thrush (Swainson’s)</td>
<td>Veery</td>
<td>Cedar Waxing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellowthroat</td>
<td>Yellow Warbler</td>
<td>Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackpoll Warbler</td>
<td>Cape May Warbler</td>
<td>Black and White Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Waterthrush</td>
<td>Wilson’s Warbler</td>
<td>(American) Redstart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovenbird</td>
<td>(Common) Grackle</td>
<td>(Brown-headed) Cowbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(American) Goldfinch</td>
<td>Evening Grosbeak</td>
<td>(Dark-eyed) Junco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-throated Sparrow</td>
<td>Chipping Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Around the World- October 11- December 1, 1972 (with Gertrude Legendre)
- Good Birding in India with Ben King
- Delhi to Mussorie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kite</th>
<th>Black-shouldered Kite</th>
<th>White-backed Vulture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griffin Vulture</td>
<td>Himalayan Griffon Vulture</td>
<td>Red-headed Vulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Crow</td>
<td>Jungle Crow</td>
<td>Greenshank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Drongo</td>
<td>Great Gray Shrike</td>
<td>Bay-backed Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Roller</td>
<td>Little Green Bee-eater</td>
<td>White-cheeked Bulbul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-hooded Warbler</td>
<td>Lemon-rumped Warbler</td>
<td>Black-chinned Babbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streaked Laughing Thrush</td>
<td>Black-headed Jay</td>
<td>Blue Magpie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Niltava</td>
<td>White-tailed Nuthatch</td>
<td>Brown-headed Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-headed Gull</td>
<td>Stilt</td>
<td>White-breasted Moorhen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Pond Heron</td>
<td>Cattle Egret</td>
<td>Little Egret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Heron</td>
<td>Little Grebe</td>
<td>Common Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Sandpiper</td>
<td>Pied Kingfisher</td>
<td>White-throated Kingfisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Sparrow</td>
<td>Red-wattled Lapwing</td>
<td>Blue Whistling Thrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-rumped Swallow</td>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
<td>Rose-ringed Parakeet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-tailed Minivet</td>
<td>White Wagtail</td>
<td>Common Myna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Myna</td>
<td>Egyptian Vulture</td>
<td>Collared Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Tailorbird</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mussorie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Green-backed Tit</th>
<th>Black-throated Tit</th>
<th>Black-lobed Tit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bar-tailed Creeper</td>
<td>Jungle Owlet</td>
<td>White-throated Laughing Thrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tawny Eagle</td>
<td>Mountain Hawk Eagle</td>
<td>Northern Sparrow Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russet Sparrow</td>
<td>Blue-capped Redstart</td>
<td>Common Buzzard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-fronted Redstart</td>
<td>Brown-fronted Woodpecker</td>
<td>Oriental Turtle Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varigated Laughing Thrush</td>
<td>Rufous-chinned Laughing Thrush</td>
<td>Scaley-breasted Wren Babbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut-tailed Minla</td>
<td>Black Bulbul</td>
<td>Buff-barred Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-breasted Greenfinch</td>
<td>River Chat</td>
<td>Plumbeous Redstart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Forktail</td>
<td>Spotted Forktail</td>
<td>Great Tit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-crested Tit</td>
<td>Pink-browed Rosefinch</td>
<td>Eurasian Rock Bunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-crested Kaleege</td>
<td>Black-throated Thrush</td>
<td>Upland Buzzard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striated Prinia</td>
<td>Gray Bush Chat</td>
<td>Common Babbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Wagtail</td>
<td>Stone Chat</td>
<td>Gray-breasted Prinia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dehra Dun

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slaty-headed Parakeet</td>
<td>Plum-headed Parakeet</td>
<td>Blue-throated Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-throated Flycatcher</td>
<td>Slaty-blue Flycatcher</td>
<td>Gray-headed Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch</td>
<td>Golden Spectacled Warbler</td>
<td>Rufous Tree-pie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughing Dove</td>
<td>White-browed Wagtail</td>
<td>Yellow-hooded Wagtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashy-crowned Finchlark</td>
<td>Plain Martin</td>
<td>Mallard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eurasian Kestrel</td>
<td>Brown Crake</td>
<td>Moorhen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Kingfisher</td>
<td>River Lapwing</td>
<td>Little Ringed Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad-billed Sandpiper</td>
<td>Green Sandpiper</td>
<td>Redshank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Crested Lark</td>
<td>Chiffchaff</td>
<td>Red-vented Bulbul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Gray Babbler</td>
<td>Ashy Prinia</td>
<td>Verditer Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmminy Myna</td>
<td>Yellow-eyed Babbler</td>
<td>Indian Chat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher</td>
<td>Long-tailed Shrike</td>
<td>Oriental White-eye</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dehra Dun to Delhi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crested Tree Swift</td>
<td>Hoopoe</td>
<td>Changeable Hawk-eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Sunbird</td>
<td>Common Babbler</td>
<td>Gull-billed Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eurasian Jay</td>
<td>Pallid Harrier</td>
<td>Common Snipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teal</td>
<td>Intermediate Heron</td>
<td>Ruff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughing Dove</td>
<td>Spotted Dove</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Delhi to Sultanpur Sanctuary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Pelican</td>
<td>Great Cormorant</td>
<td>Gray Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Egret</td>
<td>Painted Stork</td>
<td>Black-headed Stork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooly-necked Stork</td>
<td>Black-headed Ibis</td>
<td>White Spoonbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Flamingo</td>
<td>Graylag Goose</td>
<td>Bar-headed Goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy Shelduck</td>
<td>Common Pintail</td>
<td>Spot-billed Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadwall</td>
<td>Wigeon</td>
<td>Shoveler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pochard</td>
<td>Tufted Duck</td>
<td>Common Crane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarus Crane</td>
<td>Common Coot</td>
<td>Kentish Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Stint</td>
<td>Temmnick’s Stint</td>
<td>Small Pratincole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabelline Wheatear</td>
<td>Desert Wheatear</td>
<td>Tawny-flanked Prinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Starling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sultanpur to Seriska Sanctuary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White-eyed Duck</td>
<td>White Stork</td>
<td>Short-toed Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Spotted Eagle</td>
<td>Imperial Eagle</td>
<td>Peregrine Falcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Partridge</td>
<td>Indian Peafowl</td>
<td>Eurasian Curlew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-tailed Godwit</td>
<td>Dunlin</td>
<td>Avocet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Swift</td>
<td>Blue-cheeked Bee-eater</td>
<td>European Roller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental Skylark</td>
<td>Blue-throat</td>
<td>Yellow Wagtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufous-tailed Shrike</td>
<td>Rock Pigeon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seriska Sanctuary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Bird Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted Spurfowl</td>
<td>Jungle Bush Quail</td>
<td>Small Minivet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut-breasted Bunting</td>
<td>Yellow-throated Sparrow</td>
<td>Brown-capped Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Rock Chat</td>
<td>Common Rose Finch</td>
<td>White-bellied Drongo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crag Martin</td>
<td>Dusky Crag Martin</td>
<td>White-browed Fantail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickell’s Blue Flycatcher</td>
<td>Ultramarine Flycatcher</td>
<td>Crested Bunting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seriska Sanctuary to Delhi

| Red Turtle Dove | Dalmation Pelican | Montague’s Harrier |

Agra to Bharatpur

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coppersmith Barbet</th>
<th>Brown-headed Barbet</th>
<th>Siberian Crane</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Teal</td>
<td>Bronze-winged Jacana</td>
<td>Greater Coucal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Open-bill Stork</td>
<td>Steppe Eagle</td>
<td>Black-bellied Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streak-throated Swallow</td>
<td>Wire-tailed Swallow</td>
<td>White-tailed Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Shag</td>
<td>Black-crowned Night Heron</td>
<td>Crested Serpent Eagle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bharatpur

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pheasant-tailed Jacana</th>
<th>Red-crested Pochard</th>
<th>Wryneck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Golden Oriole</td>
<td>Yellow-crowned Woodpecker</td>
<td>Brahminy Kite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas’ Sea Eagle</td>
<td>Dusky Eagle-owl</td>
<td>Greater Adjutant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange-vented Bulbul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bharatpur to Jahpur

| Indian Gray Hornbill |                      |         |

- Galapagos Islands- April 28- May 11, 1973 (with Bob Clem)

Resident Birds Seen on Galapagos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waved Albatross</th>
<th>Magnificent Frigatebird</th>
<th>Great Frigatebird</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue-footed Booby</td>
<td>Masked Booby</td>
<td>Red-footed Booby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flightless Cormorant</td>
<td>Galapagos Penguin</td>
<td>Lava Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallow-tailed Gull</td>
<td>Red-billed Tropicbird</td>
<td>Brown Pelican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flamingo</td>
<td>Galapagos Storm Petrel</td>
<td>Hawaiian Petrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galapagos Hawk</td>
<td>Galapagos Dove</td>
<td>Galapagos Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galapagos Mockingbird</td>
<td>Chatham Mockingbird</td>
<td>Hood Mockingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Mockingbird</td>
<td>Vermilion Flycatcher</td>
<td>Tyrant Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Warbler</td>
<td>Short-eared Owl</td>
<td>Galapagos Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark-billed Cuckoo</td>
<td>Common Gallinule</td>
<td>Great Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lava Heron</td>
<td>Audubon’s Shearwater</td>
<td>Yellow-crowned Night Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-necked Stilt</td>
<td>Oystercatcher</td>
<td>White-cheeked Pintail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noddy Tern</td>
<td>Ground Finch (large, medium, small)</td>
<td>Sharp-billed Ground Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Ground Finch</td>
<td>Large-billed Ground Finch</td>
<td>Tree Finch (small, medium, large)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodpecker Finch</td>
<td>Vegetarian Finch</td>
<td>Warbler Finch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Migrants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black-bellied Plover</th>
<th>Semipalmated Plover</th>
<th>Whimbrel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wandering Tattler</td>
<td>Ruddy Turnstone</td>
<td>Sanderling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson’s Phalarope</td>
<td>Franklin’s Gull</td>
<td>Bank Swallow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Restigouche- July 20-27,1973 (with Elliott Hutson, Bobby, Patty, Dotty, and Margie Goodyear)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birds seen in the Restigouche area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American (Common) Goldeneye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killdeer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Chimney) Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Northern) Flicker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-bellied Sapsucker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eastern) Kingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Common) Crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Black-capped) Chickadee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Gray) Catbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Waterthrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Common) Grackle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-breasted Grosbeak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-throated Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (House) Sparrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Isleboro, Maine – August 25- September 4, 1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birds seen in Isleboro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Loon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-crested Cormorant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green-winged Teal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bald Eagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringnecked Pheasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ruddy) Turnstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semipalmed Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonaparte’s Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Northern) Flicker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted Kingfisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eastern) Wood Peewee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alder Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Jay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Common) Grackle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pipit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay-breasted Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Waterthrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Goldfinch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaside Sparrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Delta Queen Trip - October 13-21, 1973 – A National Trust Trip

- King Ranch, Texas – January 15-20, 1974 (with Gertrude Legendre, Lillian Phipps, and Nancy Lancaster)

Casual Birding from Jeep or while Quail hunting
* - abundant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Least Grebe</strong></th>
<th><em>Pied-billed Grebe</em></th>
<th><strong>Double-crest Cormorant</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Great Blue Heron</strong></td>
<td><em>Cattle Egret</em></td>
<td><strong>Canada Goose</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White-fronted Goose</strong></td>
<td><em>Snow Goose</em></td>
<td><strong>Blue Goose</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mallard</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mottled Duck</strong></td>
<td><strong>Gadwall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pintail</strong></td>
<td><em>Green-winged Teal</em></td>
<td><strong>Blue-winged Teal</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cinnamon Teal</strong></td>
<td><em>American Wigeon</em></td>
<td><em>Shoveler</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Redhead</strong></td>
<td><em>Scaup</em></td>
<td><strong>Ring-necked Duck</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ruddy Duck</strong></td>
<td><em>Turkey Vulture</em></td>
<td>Black Vulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White-tail (Black-shouldered) Kite</strong></td>
<td><em>Harris’ Hawk</em></td>
<td>Marsh Hawk (Harrier)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caracara</strong></td>
<td><em>Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)</em></td>
<td><strong>Red-tail Hawk</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bobwhite</em></td>
<td><em>Turkey</em></td>
<td><strong>Sandhill Crane</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(American) Coot</em></td>
<td><em>(Killdeer)</em></td>
<td><strong>Common Snipe</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Long-billed Curlew</strong></td>
<td><strong>White-tail Hawk</strong></td>
<td><em>Greater Yellowlegs</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lesser Yellowlegs</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dowitcher</strong></td>
<td><strong>Herring Gull</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gull-billed Tern</strong></td>
<td><strong>Forster’s Tern</strong></td>
<td><em>Mourning Dove</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ground Dove</strong></td>
<td><em>(Inca Dove)</em></td>
<td><strong>Great Horned Owl</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Short-eared Owl)</em></td>
<td><em>(Common) Pauraque</em></td>
<td><strong>Belted Kingfisher</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yellow-bellied Sapsucker</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ladder-backed Woodpecker</strong></td>
<td><strong>Kiskadee Flycatcher</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phoebe</strong></td>
<td><em>Green Jay (about ranch house)</em></td>
<td><strong>Black-crowned Titmouse</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>House Wren</strong></td>
<td><strong>Cactus Wren</strong></td>
<td><em>Mockingbird</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brown Thrasher</strong></td>
<td><strong>Curve-billed Thrasher</strong></td>
<td><em>(American) Robin</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ruby-crowned Kinglet</strong></td>
<td><strong>Water Pipit</strong></td>
<td><strong>Cedar Waxwing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Loggerhead Shrike)</em></td>
<td><strong>Starling</strong></td>
<td><strong>Solitary Vireo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orange-crowned Warbler</strong></td>
<td><strong>Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler</strong></td>
<td><em>Meadowlark</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red-wing Blackbird</strong></td>
<td><strong>Bullock’s Oriole</strong></td>
<td><strong>Brewer’s Blackbird</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boat-tailed Grackle</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pyrrhuluxia</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lesser Goldfinch</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lark Bunting</em></td>
<td><strong>Savannah Sparrow</strong></td>
<td><em>Lark Sparrow</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English (House) Sparrow</strong></td>
<td><strong>Brown-headed Cowbird</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Greenland and Northwest Territories – July 1- August 1, 1974 (with Devin Garrity, Roger Tory Peterson, and John Livingston)

Birds and Animals seen on Trip
St. Pierre Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Great Cormorant</strong></th>
<th><strong>Herring Gull</strong></th>
<th><strong>Great Black-billed Gull</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lesser Great Black-backed Gull</strong></td>
<td><strong>Least Sandpiper</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spotted Sandpiper</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crow</strong></td>
<td><strong>Raven</strong></td>
<td><strong>English (House) Sparrow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starling</strong></td>
<td><strong>Robin</strong></td>
<td><strong>Olive-backed (Swainson’s) Thrush</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wren</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pipit</strong></td>
<td><strong>Fox Sparrow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White-throated Sparrow</strong></td>
<td><strong>Savannah Sparrow</strong></td>
<td><strong>Blackpoll Warbler</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wilson’s Warbler</strong></td>
<td><strong>Yellowthroat</strong></td>
<td><strong>Golden Eagle (imm.)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Greenland - Ellesmere – Devon and Baffin Islands
*Bird or animals Dick had never seen before*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red-throated Diver</td>
<td>Fulmar</td>
<td><em>Alca torda</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scooty Shearwater</td>
<td>Greater Shearwater</td>
<td><em>Puffinus puffinus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach’s Petrel</td>
<td>Gannet</td>
<td><em>Morus bassanus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Snow Goose (Devon Isl.)</td>
<td>(Common) Eider</td>
<td><em>Chen caerulescens</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-tailed Duck</td>
<td>Red-breasted Merganser</td>
<td><em>Clangula hyemalis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringed Plover</td>
<td>Purple Sandpiper</td>
<td><em>Calidris canutus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baird’s Sandpiper</td>
<td>Northern Phalarope</td>
<td><em>Phalaropus borealis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skua</td>
<td>Pomarine Jaeger</td>
<td><em>Stercorarius pomarinus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Black-backed Gull</td>
<td>Glaucus Gull</td>
<td><em>Stercorarius glaucus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory Gull*</td>
<td>Kittiwake</td>
<td><em>Rissa tridactyla</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puffin</td>
<td>Dovekie</td>
<td><em>Fratercula arctica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Murre</td>
<td>Thick-billed Murre</td>
<td><em>Uria lomvia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Dove</td>
<td>Snowy Owl (seen by others)</td>
<td><em>Stercorarius skua</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipit</td>
<td>Wheatear</td>
<td><em>Oenanthe cristata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow Bunting</td>
<td>Redpoll</td>
<td><em>Vanellus vanellus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar Bear (about 12 seen)*</td>
<td>Walrus* - 125+</td>
<td><em>Odobenus rosmarus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narwhale* - small pod</td>
<td>Beluga* - 12+</td>
<td><em>Monodon monoceros</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperm Whale -1</td>
<td>Killer Whale – 1</td>
<td><em>Orcinus Orca</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Hare* - 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribou – 75+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Antarctica – November 29- December 31, 1974</strong> (with Marlin Perkins, Roger Tory Peterson, and Sewell Pettingill)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds seen at Monte and the Buenos Aires region</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neotropical Cormorant</td>
<td>Striated Heron</td>
<td><em>Phalacrocorax striatus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
<td>Cocoi Heron</td>
<td><em>Egretta garzetta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-crowned Night Heron</td>
<td>Maguari Stork</td>
<td><em>Nycticorax nycticorax</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buff-necked Ibis</td>
<td>Roseate Spoonbill</td>
<td><em>Ajaia ajaja</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-necked Swan (3500)</td>
<td>Coscoroba Swan</td>
<td><em>Coscoroba coscoroba</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-faced Tree Duck</td>
<td>Red Shoveller</td>
<td><em>Spatula plata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Pintail</td>
<td>Rosy-billed Pochard</td>
<td><em>Aythya ferina</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-tufted Grebe</td>
<td>Great Grebe</td>
<td><em>Podilymbus podiceps</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limpkin</td>
<td>Spot-flanked Gallinule</td>
<td><em>Gallinula nigripennis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-gartered Coot</td>
<td>White-winged Coot</td>
<td><em>Fulica cristata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Lapwing</td>
<td>Golden Plover</td>
<td><em>Charadrius colias</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser Yellowlegs</td>
<td>Sanderling</td>
<td><em>Actitis hypoleucos</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectoral Sandpiper</td>
<td>Common Stilt</td>
<td><em>Tringa erythropus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey-hooded Gull</td>
<td>Brown-headed Gull</td>
<td><em>Podilymbus squamatus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-tailed Kite (Black-shouldered)</td>
<td>Snail Kite</td>
<td><em>Circus cyaneus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-winged Harrier</td>
<td>Chimango Caracara</td>
<td><em>Chimango chimango</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Kestrel</td>
<td>Peregrine Falcon</td>
<td><em>Falco peregrinus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotted Tinamou</td>
<td>Guira Cuckoo</td>
<td><em>Guira guira</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-breasted Woodpecker</td>
<td>Rock Dove</td>
<td><em>Picoides teurichas</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eared Dove</td>
<td>Picui Ground Dove</td>
<td><em>Cyanophaps cyanopterus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firewood Gatherer</td>
<td>Spectacle Tyrant</td>
<td><em>Phaethon lepturus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork-tailed Flycatcher</td>
<td>Great Kiskadee</td>
<td><em>Fregata ariel</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-rumped Swallow</td>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
<td><em>Hirundo rustica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk-browed Mockingbird</td>
<td>Correndera Pipit</td>
<td><em>Cnemarchus phaeosigna</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay-winged Cowbird</td>
<td>Yellow-winged Blackbird</td>
<td><em>Mecocerculus ruber</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 91 |
### Birds seen on or about the Falkland Islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Habitat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>King Penguin</td>
<td>Gentoo Penguin</td>
<td>Rockhopper Penguin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macaroni Penguin</td>
<td>Magellanic Penguin</td>
<td>Black-capped Albatross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant Petrel</td>
<td>Thin-billed Prion</td>
<td>Shoemaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson’s Petrel</td>
<td>Grey-backed Storm Petrel</td>
<td>Falkland Diving Petrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheathbill</td>
<td>King Shag</td>
<td>Rock Shag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Heron</td>
<td>Ruddy-headed Goose</td>
<td>Upland Goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crested Duck</td>
<td>Chiloe Wigeon</td>
<td>Sharp-winged Teal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logger Duck</td>
<td>Flying Steamer Duck</td>
<td>Turkey Vulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Rock (Caracara)</td>
<td>Cassin’s Peregrine Falcon</td>
<td>Red-backed Buzzard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuegian Oystercatcher</td>
<td>Black Oystercatcher</td>
<td>Falkland Island Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dotterel</td>
<td>Paraguanayan Snipe</td>
<td>South American Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Gull</td>
<td>Magellanic Gull</td>
<td>Falkland Skua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-eared Owl</td>
<td>Tussac-bird</td>
<td>Garnot’s Ground-Tyrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb’s Wren (House)</td>
<td>Falkland Thrush</td>
<td>Falkland Pipit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Starling</td>
<td>Siskin</td>
<td>Black-throated Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Birds seen on South Georgia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Habitat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>King Penguin</td>
<td>Gentoo Penguin</td>
<td>Chin-strap Penguin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macaroni Penguin</td>
<td>Wandering Albatross</td>
<td>Black-browed Albatross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey-headed Albatross</td>
<td>Light-mantled Sooty Albatross</td>
<td>Giant Petrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Grey Fulmar</td>
<td>Shoemaker (White-chinned Petrel)</td>
<td>Cape Pigeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow Petrel</td>
<td>Dove Prion</td>
<td>Black-bellied Storm Petrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson’s Petrel</td>
<td>South Georgia Diving Petrel</td>
<td>Brown Skua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Gull</td>
<td>Antarctic Tern</td>
<td>Sheathbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-eyed Shag</td>
<td>South Georgia Teal</td>
<td>South Georgia Pipit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Birds seen at Tierra del Fuego National Park

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Habitat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kelp Gull</td>
<td>Flying Steamer Duck</td>
<td>Bronze-wing Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Pintail</td>
<td>Chiloe Wigeon</td>
<td>Upland Goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashy-headed Goose</td>
<td>American Kestrel</td>
<td>Crested Caracara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimango Caracara</td>
<td>Austral Parakeet</td>
<td>Austral Pigney Owl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorntail Ratadito (Creeper)</td>
<td>Patagonian Sierra Finch</td>
<td>Austral Thrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufous-backed Negrito</td>
<td>Rufous-collared Sparrow</td>
<td>Bar-winged Cinclodes (Ovenbird)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Wren</td>
<td>White-crested Elena</td>
<td>Tufted Tit-Tyrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilian Swallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Nebraska** – March 23-31, 1975 (with Peter Manigault, Bob Clem, and Roger Sharpe)
- **Restigouche** – June 15-July 1, 1975 (with Elliott Hutson and Patty Goodyear)
### Isleboro, Maine – August 27-September 5, 1975

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Localities</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pied-billed Grebe</td>
<td>Common Loon</td>
<td>Double-crested Cormorant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Duck</td>
<td>(Common) Loon</td>
<td>Osprey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Blue Heron</td>
<td>Green (-backed) Heron</td>
<td>Black-bellied Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herring Gull</td>
<td>Greater Yellowlegs</td>
<td>Lesser Yellowlegs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Black-backed Gull</td>
<td>Bonaparte’s Gull</td>
<td>Black Guillemot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Common) Nighthawk</td>
<td>Ruby-throated Hummingbird</td>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Belted) Kingfisher</td>
<td>(Northern) Flicker</td>
<td>Downey Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eastern) Kingbird</td>
<td>(Eastern) Phoebe</td>
<td>Wood Peewee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traill’s Flycatcher</td>
<td>Olive-sided Flycatcher</td>
<td>Blue Jay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Common) Raven</td>
<td>(Common) Crow</td>
<td>(Black-capped) Chickadee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-breasted Nuthatch</td>
<td>(American) Robin</td>
<td>Swainson’s Thrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veery</td>
<td>Ruby-crowned Kinglet</td>
<td>Cedar Waxwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-eyed Vireo</td>
<td>Tennessee Warbler</td>
<td>Nashville Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Northern) Parula Warbler</td>
<td>Magnolia Warbler</td>
<td>Cape May Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler</td>
<td>Black-throated Green Warbler</td>
<td>Blackburnian Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay-breasted Warbler</td>
<td>Blackpoll Warbler</td>
<td>Palm Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovenbird</td>
<td>Yellowthroat</td>
<td>Wilson’s Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(American) Redstart</td>
<td>Canada Warbler</td>
<td>Black and White Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starling</td>
<td>(Brown-headed) Cowbird</td>
<td>Scarlet Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-breasted Grosbeak</td>
<td>(American) Goldfinch</td>
<td>Red Crossbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-winged Crossbill</td>
<td>(Dark-eyed) Junco</td>
<td>Song Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Siskin</td>
<td>White-throated Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trinidad, Tobago, and Isla de Margarita – March 3-19, 1976

**Birds seen on Trinidad**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Species</th>
<th>Localities</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neotropic Cormorant</td>
<td>Red-footed Booby</td>
<td>Brown Pelica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Heron (Tricolored)</td>
<td>Green (-backed) Heron</td>
<td>Great Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striated Heron</td>
<td>Fulvous Tree (Whistling) Duck</td>
<td>Magnificent Frigatebird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet Ibis</td>
<td>Blue-winged Teal</td>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Vulture</td>
<td>Broad-winged Hawk</td>
<td>Great Egret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey Vulture</td>
<td>Crested Caracara</td>
<td>Cattle Égret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-headed Kite</td>
<td>Rufous-vented Chachalaca</td>
<td>Little Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Hawk</td>
<td>Semipalmated Plover</td>
<td>Yellow-crowned Night Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah Hawk</td>
<td>Willet</td>
<td>Osprey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Black Hawk</td>
<td>Belted Kingfisher</td>
<td>Merlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornate Hawk-Eagle</td>
<td>Blue-crowned Motmot</td>
<td>Black-bellied Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-headed Caracara</td>
<td>Red-crowned Woodpecker</td>
<td>Ruddy Turnstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bat Falcon</td>
<td>Semipalmated Sandpiper</td>
<td>Greater Yellowlegs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limpkin</td>
<td>Whimbrel</td>
<td>Lesser Yellowlegs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clapper Rail</td>
<td>Least Tern</td>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Gallinule (Moorhen)</td>
<td>Royal Tern</td>
<td>Rufous-tailed Jacamar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Gallinule</td>
<td>Brown Noddy</td>
<td>Ring-billed Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattled Jacana</td>
<td>Eared Dove</td>
<td>Laughing Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Lapwing</td>
<td>White-tipped Dove</td>
<td>Ground Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitary Sandpiper</td>
<td>Orange-winged Parrot</td>
<td>Ruddy Ground Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel-bill Toucan</td>
<td>Lesser Nighthawk</td>
<td>Green-rumped Parrotlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Olive Woodpecker</td>
<td>Ruby-topaz Hummingbird</td>
<td>Smooth-billed Ani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson-crested Woodpecker</td>
<td>White-fringed Antwren</td>
<td>Short-tailed Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain-brown Woodcreeper</td>
<td>White-winged Becard</td>
<td>Black-throated Mango</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-throated Spinetail</td>
<td>Blue-backed Manakin</td>
<td>Copper-rumped Hummingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streaked Xenops</td>
<td>Streaked Flycatcher</td>
<td>Barred Antshrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Tern</td>
<td>Brown-crested Flycatcher</td>
<td>Pied Water Tyrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaled Pigeon</td>
<td>Fuscous Flycatcher</td>
<td>White-headed Marsh tyrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-headed Parrot</td>
<td>Cocoa Thrush</td>
<td>Tropical Kingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangrove Cuckoo</td>
<td>Bare-eyed Thrush</td>
<td>Gray Kingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Cuckoo</td>
<td>Chivi Vireo</td>
<td>Great Kiskadee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Ani</td>
<td>Scrub Greenlet</td>
<td>Yellow-bellied Elaenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferruginous Pigmy-Owl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caribbean Marin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Bird</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gray-breasted Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Potoo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-collared Swift</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southern House Wren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufous-breasted Hermit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tropical Mockingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufted Coquette</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rufous-browed Pepper Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-tailed Emerald</td>
<td></td>
<td>Golden-fronted Greenlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-crested Antshrike</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shiny Cowbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-tailed Tityra</td>
<td></td>
<td>Giant Cowbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearded Bellbird</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crested Oropendola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-headed Manakin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carib Grackle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-bearded Manakin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow Oriole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat-billed Flycatcher</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive-sided Flycatcher</td>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Waterthrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaty-capped Flycatcher</td>
<td></td>
<td>American Redstart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-necked Thrush</td>
<td></td>
<td>Turquoise Euphonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-billed Gnawer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Violaceous Euphonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-rumped Cacique</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue-gray Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-hooded Blackbird</td>
<td></td>
<td>Palm Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-breasted Blackbird</td>
<td></td>
<td>White-lined Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothonotary Warbler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue-black Grassquit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical Parula</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black-faced Grassquit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-crowned Warbler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ruddy-breasted Grassquit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicolored Conebill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preque Isle, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Gaspe’ – June 16-July 9, 1976 (with Elliott Hutson, the Goodyears, and the Gasques)


Page 2 – Watercolors of Swallow-Tailed Kite and Horned Grebe.
Page 3 – Watercolor of Roseate Spoonbills.
Page 4 – Watercolor of Crested Guan.
Page 5 – Watercolor of Temple of the Giant Jaguar.
Page 7 – Watercolors of Jabiru Storks and Plumbeous Kite.
Page 8 – Watercolor of Ocellated Turkeys.
Page 9 – Watercolor of Stela at the Tikal Museum.
Page 10 – Watercolor of Sparkling-Tailed Hummingbird.
Page 12-13 – Watercolors of Monomoy Lighthouse and shells.
Page 16 – Watercolor of Gustav Mahler.
Page 17 – Watercolor of a Merlin.
Page 19 – Watercolors of Hybrid Wood Duck and Southern Pochard and Blue Goose.
Page 20 – Watercolor of Shelducks.
Page 23 – Watercolor of Mandarin Drake.
Page 27 – Watercolor of Mollucan Radjah Shelducks from Bill Macy.
Page 28 – Watercolor of Ruddy Shelducks.
Page 29 – Watercolor of Yellow Jessamine, March 19, ’77
Page 31 – Capybara cartoon by Gerry Durrell.
Page 32 – Watercolor of Pelicans.
Page 33 – Hand-drawn map of Baja California and the Sea of Cortez with watercolor of a Fin Whale.
Page 34-35 – Watercolors of Frigatebird and Oystercatchers.
Page 38 – Watercolor of Boogum Tree.
Page 40 – Watercolor of salmon grilling.
Page 41 – Watercolor of Bonaventure Island.
Page 42 – Watercolor of Canada Geese.
Page 43 – Watercolor of foot bridge at Dixie, July 27.
Page 45 – Photo of JHD, Elliott, and Jimmy fishing, taken by Bob Clem.
Page 47 – Glued-in watercolor of the Monomoy lighthouse.
Page 48 – Canadian Goose Christmas card from Martha and Tom Blagden.
Page 49 – Watercolor of Peregrine from Nov. 15 and autumn leaves.
Page 50 – Watercolor of flamingo.
Page 51 – Watercolor of Bufflehead Duck.
Page 52 – Photo of JHD and puppy Molly I.
Page 53 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Crane chick.
Page 54 – Watercolor of Crane eggs.
Page 55 – Hand-drawn map of Bermuda.
Page 56 – Watercolor of a Long-Tail (Red-billed Tropicbird).
Page 57 – Watercolor of Common Merganser.
Page 59 – Watercolor of Condor over Paracas.
Page 60 – Hand-drawn map of Peru with watercolor of Inca Tern.
Page 61 – Watercolor of Seabirds.
Page 62 – Watercolor of Mackaws.
Page 63 – Watercolor of Capped Heron.
Page 64 – Photograph of a “No Liquor Allowed” sign.
Page 65 – Watercolor of Oystercatchers.
Page 67 – Watercolor of the Temple of Dendur.
Page 68 – Photo of Alan Graham attending to lamb barbecue, Nov. 19.
Page 69 – Watercolor of Red Fox.
Page 71 – Christms card from Martha and Tom Blagden.
Page 73 – Watercolor of Peeps on Bull's Island, 1978
Page 74 – Watercolors of White-Fronted Geese and Black Swan.
Page 75 – Watercolor of trees damaged in an ice storm.
Page 76 – Sketch of turkeys by Roger Tory Peterson.
Page 78 – Invitation to JHD's talk on Vanishing Africa at the Gibbes Art Gallery, March 30.
Page 79 – Watercolor of Live Oak branches.
Page 80 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Crane.
Page 81 – Watercolor of Atamasco-Lilly.
Page 82 – Watercolor of Peahens.
Page 84 – Watercolor of Blue Grosbeck.
Page 85 – Watercolor of Crane egg.
Page 87 – Watercolor of male Peacock.
Page 88 – Watercolor sketch of Hooded Mergansers.
Page 89 – Glued-in sketch of rocks and water by Bob Clem.
Page 93 – Ink drawings of Cocos Island and Condors Cruising Cliffs in Peru.
Page 96 – Watercolor of Bald Eagle with dove and swallows.
Page 97 – Watercolor of Palm Warbler and sketch of new dogs, Molly and Dixie.
Page 98-99 – Glued-in endpapers for Other Edens and photograph of the original watercolor by Samuel Howitt.
Page 100 – Watercolors of Bar-Headed Goose.
Page 101 – Watercolor of Long-Billed Curlew.
Page 102 – Watercolors of shrimp and Hooded Merganers.
Page 103 – Watercolor of Myrtle Warbler.
Page 104 – Watercolor of wild grape leaf. Eight flower and animal stamps from Swaziland.
Page 105 – Watercolor of Reeves Pheasant.
Page 106 – Watercolor of Shelducks.
Page 107 – Watercolor map of the Outer Banks and ducks.
Page 110 – Glued-in black-and-white drawings of five races of Indian Kaleege Pheasants.
Page 111 – Hand-drawn map of India.
Page 113 – Watercolor of Agra marble inlay work.
Page 115 – Watercolor of Tiger at Kanha.
Page 116 – Watercolor of Indian Roller wing.
Page 117 – Review of Other Edens from the magazine Sandlapper.
Page 118 – Watercolor of Golden-Backed Woodpecker.
Page 120 – Watercolor of Cape Sugar-Bird. Protea stamps from South Africa.
Page 121 – Watercolor of Vulturine Guineas.
Page 122 – Watercolor of Kori Bustard.
Page 123 – Watercolor of Samburu Camp Acacias.
Page 124 – Watercolor of Knob-Billed Geese.
Page 126 – Watercolor sketch of giraffe.
Page 127 – Watercolor sketch of Indian teak carving.
Page 129 – Watercolor of Phalaenopsis Orchid.
Page 130 – Watercolor sketch of Bald Eagle over Dixie.
Page 131 – Watercolor of Summer Tanager. Spoleto logo.
Page 139-141 – Watercolor sketch of smoked salmon.
Page 142 – Watercolor of Gannet.
Page 143 – Watercolor of female Io moth, Aug. 9.
Page 146 – Glued-in watercolor of western juniper.
Page 147 – Watercolor sketch of Bonaparte’s Gulls.
Page 148 – Hand-drawn map of Brazilian trip.
Page 152 – Glued-in watercolor of Iguacu Falls.
Page 153 – Clippings from Charleston Museum brochure for India and its Wildlife slide program.
Page 155 – Watercolor sketch of Dogwood Tree in autumn.
Page 156 – Watercolor of Mandarin Duck drake and Green-winged Teal drake.
Page 157 – Glued-in sketch of hemlock plant.
Page 158 – Watercolor sketch of Wilson’s Snipe.
Page 159 – Photo of white Gyr Flacon in Quebec from Summer 1980, taken by Ralph S. Palmer.
Page 161 – Watercolor of yellow orchid.
Page 163 – Watercolor of a Magpie-Jay.
Page 165 – Glued-in watercolor of Resplendent Quetzal in Monteverde Cloud forest.
Page 167 – Cartoon of Crested Ibis by George Archibald.
Page 168 – Watercolor of Whimbrel.
Page 169 – Glued-in felt pen drawing of a Belted Kingfisher.
Page 176 – Glued-in watercolor of spruce tree in Maine.
Page 178 – Watercolor sketch of ducks over a marsh.
Page 179 – Glued-in copy of JHD’s painting of nine races of Seaside Sparrow.
Page 181 – Watercolor sketch of Canada Geese in the evening.
Page 184 – Watercolor of two Shelduck Drakes. Four cactus stamps.
Page 185 – Glued-in sketch of Crowned Crane JHD painted in 1956 while on safari.
Page 186 – Watercolor sketch of Smooth-billed Anis.
Page 188 – Watercolor sketch of Canadian Geese in the rain.
Page 189 – Card with image of 31 Legare St. Watercolor sketch of Bobwhite.
Page 190 – Watercolor of Slate-colored Junco. Photograph of JHD and George Archibald with Siberian Crane.
Page 191 – Watercolor sketches of Pelican and red maple.
Page 193 – Watercolor of dead Cedar Waxwing.
Page 194 – Watercolor sketches of Blue-winged Teal Drake and an alligator.
Page 196 – Watercolor of Demoiselle chicks.
Page 197 – Watercolor of Wood Thrush.
Page 198 – Commemorative stamps of state birds, drawn by Arthur and Alan Singer.
Page 201 – Watercolor sketch of sheep station in the Falklands.
Page 202 – Glued-in card of JHD’s painting Cranes of the World from the International Crane Foundation.
Page 203 – Back of card from the International Crane Foundation with legend identifying the species of Crane in JHD’s painting.

MAJOR TRIPS
* -- Life Birds

  
  Jabiru Stork – Flores*  
  Neotropic Cormorant  
  Green Heron  
  Great Egret  
  Least Grebe  
  Osprey – Flores  
  Turkey Vulture  
  Laughing Falcon  
  Orange-breasted Falcon*  
  Great Curassow  
  Plan Chachalaca  
  Limpkin  
  Ruddy Crake – heard Flores  
  Northern Jacana  
  Scaled Pigeon  
  Ruddy Ground Dove  
  White-Tipped Dove  
  White-fronted Parrot*  
  Mealy Parrot*  
  Groove-billed Ani  
  Pauraque  
  Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift*  
  Scaly-breasted Hummingbird*  
  White-bellied Emerald*  
  Purple Crowned Fairy  
  Black-headed Trogon  
  Belted Kingfisher  
  Rufous-tailed Jacamar  
  Collared Aracari  
  Golden-olive Woodpecker  
  Great Tinamou (heard)*  
  Ruddy Woodcreeper*  
  Ivory-billed Woodcreeper  
  Barred Antshrike  
  Dot-winged Antwren*  
  Black-crowned Tityra  
  White-collared Manakin*  
  Sulpher-bellied Flycatcher  
  Social Flycatcher  
  Sulpher-rumped Flycatcher  
  White-throated Spadebill*  
  Little Blue Heron  
  Snowy Egret  
  Pied-bill Grebe  
  Black Vulture  
  Roadside Hawk  
  Plumbeous Kite*  
  Gray-necked Wood Rail*  
  Purple Gallinule  
  Spotted Sandpiper  
  Short-billed Pigeon  
  Blue Ground Dove  
  Brown-hooded Parrot*  
  Red-lored Parrot*  
  Squirrel Cuckoo  
  Mottled Wood Owl – heard*  
  Vaux’s Swift  
  Little Hermit*  
  Wedge-tailed Sabrewing*  
  Rufous-tailed Hummingbird*  
  Slaty-tailed Trogon*  
  Violaceous Trogon  
  Blue-crowned Motmot  
  Emerald Toucanet  
  Keel-billed Toucan  
  Lineated Woodpecker*  
  Anhinga  
  Golden-fronted Woodpecker  
  Pale-billed Woodpecker*  
  Black-cheeked Woodpecker*  
  Olivaceous Woodcreeper*  
  Plain Xenops  
  Plain Antvireo*  
  Masked Tityra  
  Red-capped Manakin  
  Tropical Kingbird  
  Streaked Flycatcher  
  Tropical Peewee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eye-ringed Flatbill*</td>
<td>Royal Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangrove Swallow</td>
<td>Yellow-olive Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rough-winged Swallow</td>
<td>Sepia-capped Flycatcher*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spot-breasted Wren</td>
<td>Gray-breasted Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser Greenlet</td>
<td>Brown Jay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-Legged Honeycreeper</td>
<td>White-throated Robin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Waterthrush</td>
<td>Bananaquit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Warbler</td>
<td>Golden-crowned Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worm-eating Warbler</td>
<td>Black and White Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melodious Blackbird</td>
<td>American Redstart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrub Euphonia</td>
<td>Montezuma Oropendola*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masked Tanager</td>
<td>Northern Oriole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-crowned Ant-tanager*</td>
<td>Olive-backed Euphonia*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-headed Tanager*</td>
<td>Yellow-winged Tanager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayish Saltator</td>
<td>Red-throated Ant Tanager*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green-backed Sparrow*</td>
<td>Black-headed Saltator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-collared Seedeater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pied-billed Grebe</td>
<td>Common Loon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Double-crested) Cormorant</td>
<td>Great Blue Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green (-backed) Heron</td>
<td>Snowy Egret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-crowned Night Heron</td>
<td>Yellow-crowned Night Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Goose</td>
<td>Mallard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Duck</td>
<td>Gadwall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green-winged Teal</td>
<td>Blue-winged Teal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Northern) Pintail</td>
<td>(American) Wigeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Northern) Shoveler</td>
<td>Scaup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-winged Scoter</td>
<td>(Common) Eider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Hawk (Harrier)</td>
<td>Merlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kestrel</td>
<td>(American) Oystercatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping Plover</td>
<td>Ringed Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Plover</td>
<td>Black-bellied Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ruddy) Turnstone</td>
<td>Whimbrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotted Sandpiper</td>
<td>Greater Yellowlegs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Red) Knot</td>
<td>Pectoral Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-Rumped Sandpiper</td>
<td>Least Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semipalmated Sandpiper</td>
<td>Sanderling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowitcher</td>
<td>Herring Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonaparte’s Gull</td>
<td>Dunlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forster’s Tern</td>
<td>Hudsonian Godwit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Tern</td>
<td>Great Black-backed Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning Dove</td>
<td>Laughing Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-eared Owl</td>
<td>Common Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Belted) Kingfisher</td>
<td>Roseate Tern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downy Woodpecker</td>
<td>(Black) Skimmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traill’s Flycatcher</td>
<td>Rock Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Swallow</td>
<td>(Common) Nighthawk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Red-breasted Nuthatch  (Northern) Flicker
(Gray) Catbird          Eastern) Kingbird
Loggerhead Shrike       Horned Lark
Starling                Barn Swallow
Black and White Warbler (Northern) Mockingbird
Nashville Warbler       (Cedar) Waxwing
Cape May Warbler         Swainson’s Thrush
Magnolia Warbler         Red-eyed Vireo
Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler Tennessee Warbler
Bay-breasted Warbler     (Northern) Parula Warbler
Palm Warbler             Yellow Warbler
Wilson’s Warbler         Black-throated Blue Warbler
(American) Redstart      Black-throated Green Warbler
Northern Oriole          Blackpoll Warbler
Scarlet Tanager          (Common) Yellowthroat
Purple Finch             Canada Warbler
Savannah Sparrow         Bobolink
Lincoln’s Sparrow        (Brown-headed) Cowbird
Rose-breasted Grosbeak   Song Sparrow
(American) Goldfinch     Lark Sparrow

- Sea of Crotez and Baja California, May 7-24, 1976
At Sea:
Eared Grebe             Red-billed Treopibird
Sooty Shearwater        Blue-footed Booby
Black-footed Albatross  Double-crested Cormorant
Black Petrel*           Brandt’s Cormorant
Brown Pelican           Red Phalarope
Brown Booby             Heerman’s Gull
Neotropic Cormorant     Bonaparte’s Gull
Magnificent Frigatebird Xantus’ Murrelet*
Northern Phalarope      Forster’s Tern
Western Gull            Least Tern
Sabine’s Gull*          Noddy
Black Tern              Royal Tern
Sooty Tern              Elegant Tern*
Pink-footed Shearwater  Leach’s Petrel
Manx Shearwater          Least Petrel

Coastal:
Great Blue Heron        Black-crowned Night Heron
Yellow-crowned Night Heron Green (-backed) Heron
Common (Great) Egret     Snowy Egret
Reddish Egret           White Ibis
Surf Scoter             Redhead
Lesser Scaup             Red-breasted Merganser
Osprey                  Peregrine Falcon
(American) Coot          American Oystercatcher
Black Oystercatcher                          Killdeer
Snowy Plover                                  Semipalmated Plover
Thick-billed Plover                           Black-bellied Plover
Greater Yellowlegs                           Willet
Spotted Sandpiper                             Wandering Tattler
Ruddy Turnstone                              Black Turnstone
Western Sandpiper                             Sanderling
Whimbrel                                      Marbled Godwit

**Inland:**

Turkey Vulture                                  Black Vulture (Acapulco)
Red-tailed Hawk                               Kestrel
California Quail                                Mourning Dove
Rock Dove                                      White-winged Dove
Spotted Dove                                   Inca Dove
Ground Owl                                     Roadrunner
Elf Owl*                                       Costa’s Hummingbird
Anna’s Hummingbird*                           Black-chinned Hummingbird
Vaux’s Swift                                   Ladder-backed Woodpecker
Gila Woodpecker                               Gilded Flicker
Ashy-throated Flycatcher                     Black Phoebe
Western Kingbird                               (Great) Crested Flycatcher
Bright-rumped Atila                           Mangrove Swallow
Violet-green Swallow                         Barn Swallow
Rough-winged Swallow                           Purple Martin
Raven                                         Scrub Jay
Rock Wren                                      Cactus Wren
Mockingbird                                    Blue-grey Gnatcatcher
Black-tailed Gnatcatcher                      Verdin
Loggerhead Shrike                             Phainopepla
Mangrove Warbler                             Yellowthroat
Tropical Parula Warbler                      Black and White Warbler
House Sparrow                                 Hooded Oriole
Orchard Oriole                               Pyrrhuloxia
(Northern) Cardinal                           Savannah Sparrow (San Benitos)
House Finch                                   Cassin’s Finch
Black-throated Sparrow                       Black-headed Grosbeak
Oregon Junco (Gudalupe Island)

- **Bermuda, June 8-13, 1978**
  Long-tail (White-tailed Tropicbird
  Kiskadee
  Common Tern
  Glossy Ibis (5)
  Black-necked Stilt (1)
  Mallard

- **Peru, July 29 – Aug. 8, 1978**

Paracas:
Humbolt Penguin                              Osprey
Great Grebe*                                  Gray Gull*
Peruvian Pelican*                             Gray-hooded Gull
Peruvian Booby*                               Andean Gull*
Neotropical Cormorant                        Kelp Gull
Red-legged Cormorant*                        Belcher’s Gull*
Guanay Cormorant                             Black Skimmer
Snowy Egret                                   Peruvian Tern*
Cattle Egret                                 Elegant Tern
Chilean Flamingo*                            Royal Tern
White-cheeked Pintail                        Inca Tern*
Andean Condor*                               White-winged Dove
Turkey Vulture                               Eared Dove
Black-crested Buzzard-eagle*                 Croaking Ground Dove*
Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)                      Seaside Cinclodes*
American Oystercatcher                      Long-tailed Mockingbird*
Black Oystercatcher                          Martin ?
Snowy Plover                                 Blue and White Swallow
Semipalmated Plover                          Short-tailed Field Tyrant*
Black-bellied Plover                         Rufous-collared Sparrow
Ruddy Turnstone                              English (House) Sparrow
Surfbird                                     Lesser Yellowlegs
Sanderling                                   Dowitcher
Whimbrel

• Rio Madre de Dios (Amazonia):
  Large-billed Tern*                          Yellow-billed Tern*
  Black Skimmer                               Horned Screamer*
  Cocoi Heron*                                Snowy Egret
  Great Egret                                 Cattle Egret
  Striated Heron                              Rufescent Heron*
  Capped Heron*                               Blue and Yellow Macaw*
  Anhinga                                     Scarlet Macaw*
  Turkey Vulture                             Ani
  King Vulture                                Green Oropendula*
  Lapwing                                    Green-tailed Jacamar*
  Lesser Yellowlegs                          Rufous Motmot*
  Hoatsin*                                   Sand-colored Nighthawk*
  Amazon Kingfisher*                         White-winged Swallow*
  Magpie Tanager*                             Green Ibis*
  Blue-gray Tanager                          Limpkin
  Ivory-billed Aracari*                      Black Vulture
  Yellow-faced Grassquit                     Plumbeous Kite
  Tropical Kingbird                          Spotted Sandpiper
  Kiskadee                                   Pectoral Sandpiper
  Ringed Kingfisher                          Crested Oropendula
  Pigmny Kingfisher*                         Yellow-rumped Cacique
  Military Macaw                             Slate-tailed Trogon
Brown-throated Parrot*                      Blue-crowned Motmot
White-banded Swallow*                      Yellow-tufted Woodpecker*
Gray-breasted Martin                          Red-capped Cardinal*
Silver-billed Tanager                          Vermilion Flycatcher
Social Flycatcher

• India, Jan. 12 – Feb. 2, 1980
Great Crested Grebe                           Little Grebe
White Pelican                                 Dalmatian Pelican
Indian Shag                                    Little Cormorant
Oriental Darter                                Gray Heron
Purple Heron                                   Cattle egret
Great Egret                                    Little Egret
Black-crowned Night Heron                    Painted Stork
Asian Openbill                                White Stork
Black Stork                                    Black-necked Stork
Great Adjutant                                Black-headed Ibis
White Spoonbill                               Greylag Goose
Bar-headed Goose                               Lesser Tree Duck
Ruddy Shelduck                                 Common Shelduck
Pintail                                        Teal (?)
Garganey                                       Spot-billed Duck
Mallard                                        Gadwall
Shoveler                                       Cotton Teal
Comb Duck                                      Black-shouldered Kite
Black Kite                                     Pallas’ Fish Eagle
Egyptian Vulture                               White-rumped Vulture
Red-headed Vulture                            Short-toed Eagle
Crested Serpent Eagle                         Pallid Harrier
Smirka                                         Great Spotted Eagle
Tawny Eagle                                    Crested Hawk-eagle
Eurasian Kestrel                               Quail (?)
Grey Partridge                                 Marsh Sandpiper
Red Jungle Fowl                                Greenshank
Sarus Crane                                     Common Snipe
White-breasted Moorhen                        Ruff
Coot                                           Pied Avocet
Bronze-winged Jacana                           Brown-headed Gull
Gray-headed Lapwing                            River Tern
Little Ringed Plover                           Gull-billed Tern
Rock Dove                                      Black Drango
Little Brown Dove                              Greater Racquet-tailed Drongo
Rose-ringed Parakeet                           Rufous Treepie
Indian Cuckoo                                   Jungle Crow
Koel                                           Common Babbler
Spotted Owlet                                   Indian Robin
Swifts                                         Pied Bushchat
Large Pied Hornbill                            Redstart
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Bird Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pied Kingfisher</td>
<td>Long-tailed Prinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Bee-eater</td>
<td>Grey Wagtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoopoe</td>
<td>Grey Shrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Gold-backed Woodpecker</td>
<td>Common Myna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Swallow</td>
<td>Brahminy Mina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire-tailed Swallow</td>
<td>Red-breasted Flycatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Skylark</td>
<td>Oriental White-eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Minivet</td>
<td>Baya Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Iora</td>
<td>Common Tailorbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-vented Bulbul</td>
<td>Painted Partridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Peafowl</td>
<td>Blossom-headed Parakeet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Rail</td>
<td>Large Hawk-cuckoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Moorhen</td>
<td>Greater Coucal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheasant-tailed Jacana</td>
<td>Ducky Eagle-owl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Lapwing</td>
<td>Crested Tree Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-wattled Lapwing</td>
<td>Gray Hornbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redshank</td>
<td>White-breasted Kingfisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Sandpiper</td>
<td>Indian Roller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Sandpiper</td>
<td>Wryneck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Stint</td>
<td>Asian House Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-winged Stilt</td>
<td>Red-rumped Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-headed Gull</td>
<td>Sand Lark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Tern</td>
<td>Large Woodshrike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-bellied Tern</td>
<td>Scarlet Minivet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-footed Pigeon</td>
<td>Red-whiskered Bulbul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collared Dove</td>
<td>White-cheeked Bulbul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Sandgrouse</td>
<td>White-bellied Drongo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Oriole</td>
<td>Magpie Robin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Crow</td>
<td>Collared Bushchat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jungle Babbler</td>
<td>Bluethroat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-eyed Babbler</td>
<td>White Wagtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Wagtail</td>
<td>Bank Myna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay-backed Shrike</td>
<td>Pied Starling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Sunbird</td>
<td>House Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond Heron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **South Africa and Kenya, Feb. 23 – March 25, 1980**
- **High Sierra, Aug. 16-22, 1980**
- **Brazil, Sept. 19 – Oct. 2, 1980**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Bird Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Striated Heron</td>
<td>Orange-crowned Oriole*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufescent Tiger Heron</td>
<td>Buff-throated Saltator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Egret</td>
<td>Cooi Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Stork</td>
<td>Cattle Egret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseate Spoonbill</td>
<td>Black-crowned Night Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Ibis</td>
<td>Jabiru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moscovy Duck*</td>
<td>Buff-necked Ibis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
White-faced Tree Duck                        Crested Screamer
Neotropical Cormorant                         Brazilian Teal*
Broad-winged Hawk                             Fulvous Tree Duck
Black-collared Hawk*                          Anhinga
Plumbeous kite                                      Savannah Hawk
Black Vulture                                        Swallow-tailed Kite
Camacho Caracara                                    Turkey Vulture
Great Black Hawk                                 Crested Caracara
Osprey                                               Yellow-headed Caracara
White-crested Piping Guan*                 Snail Hawk
Limpkin                                               Kestrel
Pied Lapwing*                                      Chaco Chachalaca
Black Skimmer                                      Southern Lapwing
Yellow-billed Tern                                  Spotted Sandpiper
Common Ground Dove                                Large-billed Tern
White-tipped Dove                                  Scaled Dove
Mealy Parrot                                        Ruddy Ground Dove
Green-rumped Parrotlet                        Hyacinth Macaw*
Guira Cuckoo                                        Maroon-tailed Parakeet*
Giant Ani                                              Squirrel Cuckoo
Nacunda Nighthawk                                  Groove-billed Ani
Gray-breasted Martin                               Least Nighthawk
Barn Swallow                                         Black Nunbird
Tow Toucan*                                          White-winged Swallow
Brazilian Ruby Hummingbird*              Many-banded Aracari
White-throated Hummingbird*              Swallow-tailed Hummingbird*
Green Kingfisher                                    Black-breasted Plovercrest*
Campo Flicker                                        Amazon Kingfisher
Red-Crowned Woodpecker                    Pigmy Kingfisher
Wedge-billed Woodcreeper*                 Spot-breasted Woodpecker
Great Kiskadee                                      Crimson-crested Woodpecker
Social Flycatcher                                   Rufous Hornero
Crested Flycatcher                                 Tropical Flycatcher
Fork-tailed Flycatcher                             Streaked Flycatcher
Pied Water Tyrant                                  Vermilion Flycatcher
Palm Tanager                                          Streamer-tailed Tyrant*
Yellow-rumped Cacique                           Blue-gray Tanager
Giant Cowbird                                        Plush-capped Jay*
Red-napped Cardinal                               Crested Oropendola
Rufous-necked Sparrow                           Giant Cowbird
Red-capped Cardinal                                 Rufous-necked Sparrow
Orange-crowned Oriole*                           Buff-throated Saltator

• Cost Rica, March 4-20, 1981
Highland Tinamou (heard)                Great Blue Heron
Brown Pelican                                         Snowy Egret
Brown Booby                                             Little Blue Heron
Anhinga                                                  Green (-backed) Heron
Common Egret                                   Wood Stork
Cattle Egret                                   Roseate Spoonbill
Louisiana (Tri-colored) Heron                 Turkey Vulture
Bare-throated Tiger Heron*                    White-tailed Kite
White Ibis                                     Red-tailed Hawk
Moscoy Duck                                    Roadside Hawk
Black Vulture                                  Common Black Hawk
Swallow-tailed Kite                            Laughing Falcon
Broad-winged Hawk                             Kestrel
Black-chested Hawk*                           Crested Guan
Crane Hawk*                                    Black-breasted Wood Quail*
Crested Caracara                               Greater Yellowlegs
Greater Curassow                               Black-bellied Plover
Black Guan                                     Wandering Tattler
Jacana                                         Black Tern
Willet                                         Franklin’s Gull
Spotted Sandpiper                              Band-tailed Pigeon
Sanderling                                      Ruddy Pigeon
Black Skimmer                                  White-tipped Dove
Laughing Gull                                  Ruddy Ground Dove
White-winged Dove                             White-crowned Parrot*
Red-billed Pigeon                              Yellow-napped Parrot*
Common Ground Dove                           Squirrel Cuckoo
Inca Dove                                       Groove-billed Ani
White-fronted Parrot                          Veaux Swift
Orange-throated Parakeet                      Violet Sabre-winged Hummingbird*
Smooth-billed Ani                             Resplendent Quetzal
White-collared Swift                          Orange-bellied Trogon*
Emerald Toucanet                              Belted Kingfisher
Ruddy Woodcreeper*                            Blue-crowned Motmot
Prong-billed Barbet*                          Dusky Nightjar (heard)*
Vioulaceous Trogon                            Hoffman’s Woodpecker*
Ringed Kingfisher                             Streak-headed Woodcreeper*
Turquoise-browed Motmot                       Slaty Spinetail
Prong-billed Barbet*                          Masked Tityra
Emerald Toucanet                               Kiskadee
Ruddy Woodcreeper*                            Tropical Kingbird
Barred Woodcreeper*                           Ash-throated Flycatcher
Long-tailed Manakin*                          Scissor-tailed Flycatcher
Three-wattled Bellbird                        Blue and White Swallow
Least Grebe                                    Tropical Gnatcatcher
Great Man-o-war Bird                          Brown Jay
Neotropical Cormorant                         Black-faced Solitaire*
Southern House Wren                            Black and Yellow Silky Flycatcher*
White-throated Robin*                        Black and White Warbler
Scarlet-thighed Dacnis*                      Black-throated Green Warbler
Tennessee Warbler                              Collared Redstart
Northern Waterthrush                           Golden-browned Chlorophonia*
Great-tailed Grackle
Summer Tanager                                 Blue-Black Grassquit
Yellow-thighed Finch*                       White-eared Groundfinch*
Rufous-collared Sparrow                    Social Flycatcher
Tufted Flycatcher*                              Barn Swallow
Rough-winged Swallow                      Magpie Jay*
Azure-hooded Jay*                             Rufous-naped Wren*
Mountain Robin*                                Clay-colored Robin
Red-eyed Vireo                                   Prothonotary Warbler
Yellow Warbler                                   Wilson’s Warbler
Slate-throated Redstart                        Three-striped Warbler*
Eastern Meadowlark                            Common Bush Tanager*
Blue-gray Tanager                               Yellow-faced Grassquit
Yellow-throated Brushfinch*              Sooty-faced Finch*

Volume 7: July 1982 – June 1987
Page 1 – Watercolor or Gannets in Newfoundland, July 1982..
Page 3 – Hand-drawn map of Newfoundland.
Page 5 – Watercolor of Peacock feather.
Page 7 – Watercolor sketch of Wattled Crane.
Page 9 – Watercolor of Bushmen rock paintings..
Page 11 – Watercolor of Carmine Bee-Eaters at Xugana Lodge.
Page 13 – Watercolor of Waldaff the pet Pel’s Fishing Owl.
Page 15 – Glued-in watercolor of a Fish Eagle.
Page 16 – Stamps from Botswana featuring African animals.
Page 17 – South African flower stamps.
Page 19 – Watercolor sketch of Geese.
Page 21 – Watercolor of the cover design for Birds of Greater India.
Page 22 – Watercolor sketch of Oystercatchers.
Page 24 – Watercolor sketch of Baltimore Oriole.
Page 27 – Photograph of deer and Sandhill Cranes taken in Bosque Del Apache Refuge, New Mexico, on Nov. 14, 1982.
Page 28 – Postcard from India featuring a Siberian Crane and a Crane stamp.
Page 29 – Watercolor sketch of five cranes.
Page 32 – Glued-in watercolor titled “Rafting Down the Snake River.”
Page 34 – Watercolors of Calliope Hummingbird, Long-Eared Owl, and Chucker.
Page 35 – Watercolor of a Prairie Falcon.
Page 37 – Glued-in reproduction of one of JHD’s bird paintings (from India book?)
Page 38 – Watercolor of Lesser Bornean Crested Fireback Pheasants.
Page 40 – Three bird stamps: Lesser Woodpecker from Sweden, Hooded Crane from Russia, and
Great Tit from China.
Page 41 – Two nature stamps from Kenya. Watercolor sketch of Evening Grosbecks.
Page 43 – Watercolor sketch of a Swallow-tailed Kite, July 30, 1983.
Page 44 – Watercolor of Sarus Cranes at Dixie.
Page 45 – Four stamps from China. Earthwatch sticker.
Page 47 – Glued-in paper with names of Crane species written in English and in Chinese characters.
Page 48 – Six stamps from China featuring bonsai trees.
Page 49 – Watercolor of Crane.
Page 50 – Hand-drawn map of northeast China.
Page 51 – Watercolor of a painted glass window from the summer palace near Peking.
Page 52 – Eight China stamps featuring Chou period bronzes.
Page 53 – Watercolor by Robert Clem of the Restigouche River.
Page 56 – Watercolor sketches of Whimbrels and a Mongrel Pigeon.
Page 58 – Watercolor of birds in flight.
Page 59 – Watercolor of a striped bass.
Page 60 – Watercolors of Yellowthroat and Black Swan.
Page 61 – Birthday drawing of birds from Martha and Tom for JHD’s 84th birthday.
Page 63 – Watercolor sketch of Geese.
Page 64 – Watercolor of Edwards Pheasant.
Page 67 – Taped-in Indian painting of men killing a tiger.
Page 69 – Two photographs, of JHD riding an elephant and JHD photographing a rhino.
Page 71 – Two photographs, or Langra the tiger and a rhino.
Page 73 – Watercolor of a Great Indian Hornbill.
Page 74 – Four American stamps featuring wild orchids.
Page 75 – Watercolor of Sandhill Cranes.
Page 76 – Watercolor of Scissor-tails.
Page 77 – Watercolor sketch of Canada Geese.
Page 78 – Watercolor of Garden Club medal.
Page 80 – Watercolor of shore birds.
Page 81 – Watercolor of Royal Terns.
Page 83 – Two photographs of plates of JHD’s illustrations (from Birds of China?).
Page 85 – Watercolor of Swainson’s Warbler.
Page 86 – Watercolor sketch of Radjah Shelducks.
Page 87 – Watercolor sketch of wildflowers.
Page 88 – Watercolor sketch of Wood Stork.
Page 89 – Watercolor of Stanley Cranes.
Page 90 – Watercolors of Cape and Northern Gannets and Cape Shovelers.
Page 91 – Watercolor sketch of Table Mountain.
Page 93 – Watercolors of Orange-throated Longclaw and White-backed Night Heron.
Page 95 – Watercolor of a cataract of Victoria Falls.
Page 97 – Pencil sketch of Eastern Sarus Cranes, for a painting to be presented to the queen of Thailand.
Page 98 – Photograph of a tiger in Kanha Park.
Page 99 – Photograph of Indira Gandhi holding JHD’s Indian bird guide book at a Bombay
Natural History Society celebration, 1983.
Page 101 – Watercolor sketch of flying birds.
Page 102 – Watercolor of Road Runner.
Page 103 – Watercolor of Snow Geese at dawn. Four USA duck decoy stamps.
Page 104 – Watercolors of Black Phoebe and Say’s Phoebe.
Page 105 – Watercolor sketch of Avocets on South Island.
Page 106 – Watercolor of Bufflehead Ducks.
Page 107 – Two Swedish bird stamps.
Page 111 – Watercolor of Purple Gallinules.
Page 112 – Sketch of Black Swans.
Page 113 – Watercolor of flying bird.
Page 114 – Watercolor sketch of wild Turkeys.
Page 115 – Watercolor sketch of a Sandwich Tern.
Page 116 – Photograph of JHD in his studio, painting.
Page 118 – Watercolor of Regent Bower Bird.
Page 119 – Hand-drawn map showing Birding Trip to Northern and Eastern Australia.
Page 120 – Watercolor of Eastern Rosella.
Page 121 – Watercolors of Cranes in flight and a Wompoo.
Page 122 – Watercolor of Green Pigmy Geese.
Page 123 – Watercolor of Kookabura.
Page 125 – Watercolor of a New Holland Honeyeater.
Page 126 – Watercolor of a Pink-eared Duck.
Page 130 – Two photographs taken by the Breedens in Australia, one of Aboriginal rock paintings and one of JHD, Patti, Stan, and Peter.
Page 131 – Two photographs from Australia, one of JHD and Stan Breeden, and one of a White-breasted Sea Eagle.
Page 132 – Christmas card from Martha and Tom.
Page 133 – Photograph of a Long-eared Owl, taken by Jeff Marks.
Page 135 – Watercolor of a Blue Jay wing.
Page 136 – Watercolor of a Jerdon’s Courser.
Page 137 – Guest note and sketch of Crane from George.
Page 139 – Watercolor of Anhinga.
Page 140-141 – Watercolor of pear branches.
Page 142 – Eight USA wildlife stamps.
Page 143 – Watercolor of Ruby-throated Hummingbird.
Page 144 – Four Chinese Crested Ibis stamps.
Page 145 – Watercolor of Cuban Ivory-billed Woodpecker.
Page 146 – Two photographs of Plantation Society lunch at Dixie.
Page 147 – Watercolor sketch of Kites.
Page 148 – Watercolor sketch of salmon.
Page 149 – Taped-in watercolor of a field of flowers by Christopher Gorey.
Page 150 – Watercolor of Atlantic Puffins.
Page 151 – Watercolor sketch of Wood Storks.
Page 153 – Watercolor sketch of wild Turkeys feeding at the ranch.
Page 154 – Watercolor of Sharp-tailed Grouse.
Page 156 – Hand-drawn map of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia.
Page 158 – Watercolor of a Major Mitchell’s Cockatoo.
Page 159 – Watercolor of a male Malleefowl.
Page 160 – Watercolor of a Crested Pigeon.
Page 161 – Watercolor sketch of black Swans.
Page 162 – Watercolor of a Superb Lyrebird.
Page 163 – Four Australian flower stamps.
Page 164 – Watercolor of a Ruddy Shelduck drake.
Page 166-167 – Watercolor of a Snowy Owl.
Page 171 – Watercolor based on an Indian Mughal painting of tulips.
Page 172 – Guest note and crane drawing from George and Kyoko Archibald.
Page 174 – Watercolor sketch of a Barn Owl.
Page 177 – Watercolor of spider lilies.

Loose in back: Watercolor of a Peacock feather with text by JHD, photograph of birds in a field with hills behind, photograph of flying birds with mountains, photograph of a male deer in the woods in autumn, and a photograph of a river flowing.

MAJOR TRIPS

• Newfoundland, July 3-10, 1983

• Botswana Safari, Aug. 23 – Sept. 19, 1982

| Ostrich | Marabou Stork |
| Reed Cormorant | African Openbill |
| Darter | Sacred Ibis |
| Green-backed Heron | Glossy Ibis |
| Squacco Heron | Fulvous Whistling Duck |
| Slatty Heron* | Spurwing Goose |
| Little Egret | White-backed Duck |
| Great White Heron | Hottentot Teal |
| African Spoonbill | Lesser Gallinule |
| Goliath Heron | Lesser Jacana* |
| Wattled Crane* | Little Grebe |
| Kittlitz’s Sand Plover | White-breasted Cormorant |
| Blacksmith Plover | White Pelican |
| Marsh Sandpiper | Rufous-belled Heron |
| Green Shank | Black Heron* |
| Little Stint | Cattle Egret |
| Black-winged Stilt | Yellow-billed Egret |
White-winged Black Tern
Yellow-throated Sand Grouse
Spotted Sand Crane*
Buttonquail
White-backed Vulture
White-headed Vulture
Yellow-billed Kite
Bateleur
Tawny Eagle
Fish Eagle
Black Shouldered Kite
Gabar Goshawk
African Marsh Harrier
Red-eyed Dove
Laughing Dove
Green Pigeon
Green Sandpiper
Common Sandpiper
Buff Crested Sandgrouse
Helmeted Guinea Fowl
Hooded Vulture
Secretary Bird
African Hawk Eagle
Little Sparrow Hawk
Mourning Dove
Emerald Spotted Dove
Grey Loerie*
Pel’s Fishing Owl*
Palm Swift
Pied Kingfisher
Little Bee-eater
Red-billed Wood Hoopoe
Yellow Hornbill
Black-collared Barbet
Cape Wagtail
Red-eyed Bulbul
Southern Black Tit*
Stone Chat
Fiscal Shrike
Crimson-breasted Shrike
Cape Starling
Red-billed Oxpecker
Scarlet-crested Sunbird
Red-billed Quelea
White-winged Widow
Burchell’s Coucal
Mosque Swallow
Horus Swift
Grey Heron
Purple Heron
Saddle-billed Stork
Yellow-billed Stork
Hammerkop
Hadeda Ibis
White-faced Wood Duck
Egyptian Goose
Pigmy Goose
Red-billed Teal
Yellow-billed Duck
African Jacana
Black Crake
Ethiopian Snipe
Crowned Plover
Long-toed Plover
Ruff
Whiskered Tern
Double-banded Sandgrouse
Red-billed Francolin*
Lappet-faced Vulture
Black-breasted Snake Eagle
Martial Eagle
Black Sparrow Hawk*
Cape Turtle Dove
Meyer’s Parrot
Pearl-spotted Owl
Lesser Striped Swallow*
Red-faced Mousebird
Striped Kingfisher
Carmine Bee-eater
African Hoopoe
Grey Hornbill
Golden-tailed Woodpecker
Blackheaded Oriole
Arrow-marked Babbler
Ground Scraper Thrush*
Blue-grey Flycatcher
Long-tailed Shrike
Red-billed Shrike
Burchell’s Glossy Starling
White-bellied Sunbird
Grey-headed Sparrow
Masked Weaver
Blue Waxbill
Banded Owl*
Banded Sand Martin
Giant Kingfisher
Woodland Kingfisher Malachite Kingfisher
Swallow-tailed Bee-eater Lilac-breasted Roller
Scimitar Bill Bradfield’s Hornbill*
Red-billed Hornbill Southern Ground Hornbill
Crested Barbet Cardinal Woodpecker
Fork-tailed Drongo Black Bulbul
Pied Babbler White-rumped Babbler
Kurrichane Thrush Arnot’s Chat
Heuglin’s Robin Chinspot Batis
Puffback White-crowned Shrike
Three-streaked Shrike White-helmeted Shrike
Long-tailed Glossy Starling Wattled Starling
Yellow-billed Oxpecker Marico Sunbird*
Cape White-eye Red-billed Buffalo Weaver
Golden Weaver Red-headed Weaver
Violet-eared Waxbill Jameson Fire Finch

• India, Nov. 19 – Dec. 15, 1982

• Snake River, Idaho, May 8-15, 1983
Pied-billed Grebe Mallard
Western Grebe Shoveler
Double-crested Cormorant Redhead
Black-crowned Night Heron Common Goldeneye
Green-winged Teal Common Merganser
Osprey Rufous Hummingbird
Sharp-shined Hawk Lewis’ Woodpecker
Goshawk (Northern) Flicker
Red-tailed Hawk Willow Flycatcher
Golden Eagle Western Kingbird
Prairie Falcon Violet-green Swallow
Ring-necked Pheasant Barn Swallow
Virginia Rail (Common) Crow
(American) Coot Black-capped Chickadee
Black-necked Stilt Canyon Wren
Spotted Sandpiper Marsh Wren
Dunlin Ruby-crowned Kinglet
Bonaparte’s Gull (American) Robin
California Gull Cedar Waxwing
Forster’s Tern Orange-crowned Warbler
Rock Dove Yellow-rumped Warbler
Western Screech Owl Eared Grebe
Long-eared Owl Burrowing Owl
White-throated Swift White Pelican
Canada Goose Great Blue Heron
Cinnamon Teal Caspian Tern
Black Tern
Pintail Mourning Dove
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Bird Name</th>
<th>Bird Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gadwall</td>
<td>Great Horned Owl</td>
<td>Short-eared Owl</td>
<td>Vaux’s Swift</td>
<td>Calliope Hummingbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser Scaup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belted Kingfisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooded Merganser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Downey Woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy Duck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Wood pPeewee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Say’s Phoebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper’s Hawk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Horned Lark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swainson’s Hawk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rough-winged Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferruginous Hawk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cliff Swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Kestrel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Magpie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chucker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Common) Raven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Quail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rock Wren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sora</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Wren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killdeer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dipper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avocet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Townsend’s Solitaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Least Sandpiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson’s Phalarope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Macgillivaray’s Warbler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring-billed Gull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow-breasted Chat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Thrasher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lazuli Buting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chipping Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellowthroat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lark Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-headed Grosbeak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harris’ Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green-tailed Towhee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fox Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer’s Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White-crowned Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Meadowlark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brewer’s Blackbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown-headed Cowbird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-winged Blackbird</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow-headed Blackbird</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American Goldfinch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Grackle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Sparrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Oriole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassin’s Finch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Siskin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• China, Sept. 1-13, 1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Grebe</td>
<td>Kestrel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graylag Goose</td>
<td>Scops Owl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spot-bill Duck</td>
<td>Rufous Turtle Dove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green-winged Teal</td>
<td>Common Cuckoo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcated Duck*</td>
<td>Wryneck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintail</td>
<td>Red-rumped Swallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baer’s Pochard</td>
<td>Yellow Wagtail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-headed Gull</td>
<td>Richard’s Pipit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Tern</td>
<td>Black Drongo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Heron</td>
<td>Stone Chat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Asian Stork*</td>
<td>Yellow-browed Warbler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental Ibis</td>
<td>Reed Bunting*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Crane</td>
<td>Tree Sparrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-napped Crane*</td>
<td>Greater Cormorant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian Pratincole                               Mallard
Lapwing                                      Shoveler
Wood Sandpiper                                Gargany Teal
Ruddy Turnstone                                Gadwall
Greenshank                                      Wigeon
Whimbrel                                      Herring Gull
Avocet                                          White-winged Black Tern
Pied Harrier                                      Great Egret
Sparrow Hawk                                   Purple Heron
Black Stork                                     Common Snipe
Spoonbill                                         Northern Harrier
Red-crowned Crane*                              Marsh Harrier
Coot                                               Black Kite
Little Ringed Plover                           Red-footed Falcon*
Gray-headed Lapwing*                           Common Quail*
Green Sandpiper                                Rock Pigeon
Spotted Redshank*                              Common Kingfisher
Black-bellied Tern                              Gray-headed Woodpecker
Barn Swallow                                   White Wagtail
Red-throated Pipit*                             Brown Shrike*
Black-browed Reed Warbler*                       Yellow-breasted Bunting
Japanese Reed Bunting*                             Magpie
Carrion Crow

- India and Nepal, Feb. 1 – March 2, 1984
Dalmatian Pelican                                   Yellow-eyed Warbler
Black Bittern                                      White’s Ground Thrush
Gray-headed Fishing Eagle                        Velvet-fronted Nutthatch
Brown Crake                                         Chestnut Bittern
Lesser Coucal                                      Lesser Adjutant Stork
Red-breasted Parakeet                              Rudy Crake
Long-tailed Nightjar                              Greater Black-headed Gull
Indian Nightjar                                   Alexandrine Parakeet
Great Pied Hornbill                               Large Green-billed Malkoha
Blue-throated Barbet                             Sykes’ Nightjar
Gray-crowned Pigmy Woodpecker                     Stork-billed Kingfisher
Three-toed Golden-backed Woodpecker                Lineated Barbet
Rufous-tailed Finch-lark                          Small Scaly-bellied Woodpecker
Indian Cliff Swallow                             Small Yellow-naped Woodpecker
Crow-billed Drongo                                 Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker
Rosy Pastor                                        Short-toed Lark
Pied Flycatcher Shrike                            Nepal House Martin
Smaller or Dark Cuckoo Shrike                       Hair-crested Drongo
Golden-fronted Leafbird                             Green Magpie
Black Bulbul                                       Large Cuckoo-shrike
Yellow-breasted Babbler                            Common Iora
White-breasted Yuhina                              Golden-mantled Leafbird
Brooks’ Flycatcher                                      Spotted Babbler  
Red-capped Babbler                                     Yellow-bellied Warbler  
Gray-headed Flycatcher                                 Black-backed Forktail  
Gray-capped Prinia                                     Spanish Sparrow  

- South Africa-Botswana Safari II, Aug. 22 – Sept. 23, 1984  
  * - Birds seen about the Cape area  
  Jackass Penguin*                                      Hartlaub’s Gull*  
  Cape Cormorant*                                       Little Bittern  
  White-backed Night Heron                              Cape Shoveler*  
  Stanley Crane*                                         Brown Snake Eagle  
  African Hawk Eagle                                    Yellow Canary  
  Little Banded Goshawk                                 Little Sparrow Hawk  
  Black Harrier                                          Ovambo Sparrow Hawk  
  Greater Kestrel                                        Red-necked Flacon  
  Senegal Coucal                                        Dickinson’s Kestrel  
  Scops Owl                                              Coppery-tailed Coucal  
  Firey-necked Nightjar                                  Rufous-necked Nightjar  
  Grey-rumped Swallow                                   Red-breasted Swallow  
  Alpine Swift                                           Little Swift  
  Orange-throated Longclaw*                             Bennett’s Woodpecker  
  Cape Wagtail                                           Pink-breasted Longclaw  
  White-breasted Cuckoo Shrike                          Yellow-bellied Bulbul  
  Bokmadier                                             Chinspot Batis  
  Yellow-throated Sparrow                                Black-crowned Tchagra  
  Red-shouldered Widow                                  Pied Starling  
  Brown-throated Weaver                                 Melba Finch  

- Bosque del Apache, New Mexico, Nov. 13-21, 1984  
  Eared Grebe                                           Sharp-shinned Hawk  
  Pied-billed Grebe                                     Red-tailed Hawk  
  Olivaceous Cormorant                                  Bald Eagle  
  Cattle Egret                                           Kestrel  
  Black-crowned Night Heron                             Ring-necked Pheasant  
  Snow Goose                                            Whooping Crane  
  Blue Goose                                             Coot  
  Gadwall                                                Western Sandpiper  
  Green-winged Teal                                     Ring-billed Gull  
  American Wigeon                                       Roadrunner  
  Ring-necked Duck                                      Black Phoebe  
  Buffehead                                              Horned Lark  
  Crow                                                   Western Grebe  
  Western Bluebird                                      Double-crested Cormorant  
  Loggerhead Shrike                                     Great Blue Heron  
  Snowy Egret                                            Swainson’s Hawk  
  Canada Goose                                          Marsh Hawk  
  Ross’ Goose                                           Wild Turkey  
  Mallard                                                White-winged Pheasant
Pintail
Blue-winged Teal
Shoveler
Lesser Scaup
Ruddy Duck
Cooper’s Hawk
Raven
Ruby-crowned Kinglet
Yellowthroat
Western Meadowlark
Red-winged Blackbird
Common Grackle
Lesser Goldfinch
Gray-headed Junco
Swamp Sparrow

Sandhill Crane
Snipe
Herring Gull
Mourning Dove
Red-shafted Flicker
Say’s Phoebe
Long-billed Marsh Wren
Starling
House Sparrow
Yellow-headed Blackbird
Brewer’s Blackbird
Great-tailed Grackle
Slate-colored Junco
White-crowned Sparrow
Song Sparrow

- Northern and Eastern Australia, Aug. 12 – Sept. 18, 1985

Emu*
Hoary-headed Grebe*
Australian Pelican*
Darter*
Little Pied Cormorant
Little Black Cormorant
White-faced Heron*
Cattle Egret
Little Egret
Eastern Reef Heron
Nankeen Night Heron*
Glossy Ibis
Straw-necked Ibis*
Yellow-billed Spoonbill*
Black Swan*
Plumed Whistling Duck*
Sarus Crane
Lotusbird
Banded Plover*
Red-kneed Dotterel*
Black Cormorant
White-necked Heron*
Pied Heron
Large Egret
Plumed Egret
Mangrove Heron
Black-necked Stork
White Ibis*
Royal Spoonbill*
Pied Goose*
Diving Whistling Duck

White-headed Shelduck*
Grey Teal*
Southern Shoveler*
White-eyed Duck*
White Pigmy Goose
Blue-billed Duck*
Australian Black-shouldered Kite
Square-tailed Kite*
Wedge-tailed Eagle*
Spotted Harrier*
Brown Falcon*
Scrub Fowl*
Brown Quail*
Spotted Crake*
Dusky Moorhen*
Coot
Great Crested Grebe
Little Grebe
Australian Gannet*
Pied Cormorant
Black Duck
Chestnut Teal*
Pink-eared Duck*
Australian Wood Duck*
Green Pigmy Goose
Musk Duck*
Fork-tailed Kite
White-breasted Sea Eagle
Little Eagle*
Swamp Harrier*
Nankeen Kestrel*
Chestnut-breasted Shelduck*  
Lewin’s Rail*  
Swampen  
Australian Bustard*  
Eastern Golden Plover  
Mongolian Sand Plover  
Black-winged Stilt  
Ruddy Turnstone  
Whimbrel  
Grey-tailed Tattler*  
Japanese Snipe*  
Great Knot*  
Red-necked Stint*  
Australian Pratincole*  
Pacific Gull*  
Gull-billed Tern  
Wompoo Fruit Pigeon*  
Wonga Pigeon*  
Brown Pigeon*  
Bar-shouldered Dove*  
Red-tailed Black Cockatoo*  
Little Corella*  
Sulphur-crested Cockatoo  
Red-collared Lorikeet*  
Scaly-breasted Lorikeet*  
Brown Treecreeper*  
Red Wattlebird*  
Noisy Friarbird*  
Macleay’s Honeyeater*  
Bridled Honeyeater*  
Yellow Honeyeater*  
White-plumed Honeyeater*  
Brown Honeyeater*  
White-cheeked Honeyeater*  
Greenshank  
Bar-tailed Godwit  
Sharp-tailed Sandpiper  
Curlow Sandpiper  
Silver Gull  
Whiskered Tern  
Caspian Tern  
Torres Straight Pigeon  
Spotted Turtle Dove  
Peaceful Dove  
Chestnut-quilled Rock Pigeon*  
Galah*  
Long-billed Corella*  
Rainbow Lorikeet*  

Brush Turkey*  
Black-tailed Native Hen  
Brolga*  
Masked Plover*  
Double-banded Dotterel*  
Crimson Rosella*  
Koel*  
Tawny Frogmouth*  
Laughing Kookaburra*  
Forest Kingfisher*  
Mangrove Kingfisher*  
Common Skylark  
Tree Martin*  
Richard’s Pipit  
Varied Triller*  
Eastern Yellow Robin  
Grey-headed Robin*  
Grey Shrike-thrush*  
Grey Fantail*  
Spine-tailed Logrunner*  
Grey-crowned Babbler*  
Red-backed Fairy Wren*  
Superb Blue Fairy Wren*  
White-browed Scrub Wren*  
Yellow-rumped Thornbill*  
Dusky Honeyeater*  
Scarlet Honeyeater*  
Mistletoe Bird*  
Striated Pardalote*  
House Sparrow  
Black-fronted Dotterel*  
Red-necked Avocet*  
Eastern Curlew  
Little Whimbrel*  
Sacred Kingfisher*  
Rainbow Bee-eater*  
Welcome Swallow*  
Fairy Martin*  
Black-faced Cuckoo Shrike*  
Blackbird  
Lemon-breasted Flycatcher*  
Golden Whistler*  
Restless Flycatcher*  
Willie Wagtail  
Eastern Whipbird*  
White-browed Babbler*  
Splendid Fairy Wren*  
Yellow-throated Scrub Wren*
Varied Lorikeet*  
King Parrot*  
Eastern Rosella*  
Pheasant Coucal*  
Little Kingfisher*  
Blue-winged Kookaburra  
White-gaped Honeyeater*  
Fuscous Honeyeater*  
White-throated Honeyeater*  
New Holland Honeyeater*  
Yellow White-eye*  
Diamond Firetail*  
Double-barred Finch*  
Common Starling  
Olive-backed Oriole*  
Southern Figbird*  
Spangled Drongo*  
Australian Raven*  
Torresian Crow*  
Crimson Finch*  
Long-tailed Finch*  
Common Myna  
Yellow Oriole*  
Grey Butcherbird*  
Little Raven*  

Brown Thornbill*  
White-throated Tree Creeper*  
Little Wattlebird*  
Helmeted Friarbird*  
Noisy Miner*  
Lewin’s Honeyeater*  
Tawny-crowned Honeyeater*  
Red-headed Honeyeater*  
Eastern Spinebill*  
White-fronted Chat*  
Red-browed Firetail*  
Satin Bowerbird*  
Tooth-billed Catbird*  
Paradise Riflebird*  
Little Wood Swallow*  
Pied Currawong*  
Pied Butcherbird*  
Yellow Figbird*  
Magpie Lark  
Regent Bowerbird*  
Green Catbird*  
White-breasted Wood Swallow*  
White-winged Chough  
Australian Magpie

- Wyoming, Aug. 23-31, 1986

Pied-billed Grebe  
Double-crested Cormorant  
Mallard  
Baldpate  
Blue-winged Teal  
Common Merganser  
Sharp-shinned Hawk  
Kestrel  
Golden Eagle  
Sharp-tailed Grouse  
Turkey (Merriam’s)  
Spotted Sandpiper  
Greater Yellowlegs  
Peeps – species?  
Forster’s Tern  
Rock Dove  
(Co) Nighthawk  
Calliope Hummingbird  
Yellow-bellied Sapsucker  
Eastern Kingbird  
Violet-green Swallow

Western Grebe  
Great Blue Heron  
Pintail  
Green-winged Teal  
Gadwall  
Turkey Vulture  
Cooper’s Hawk  
Red-tailed Hawk  
Marsh Hawk (Harrier)  
Ring-necked Pheasant  
Killdeer  
Solitary Sandpiper  
Lesser Yellowlegs  
California Gull  
Mourning Dove  
Belted Kingfisher  
Rufous Hummingbird  
Red-shafted Flicker  
Western Kingbird  
Say’s Phoebe  
Bank Swallow

119
Tree Swallow  
Cliff Swallow  
(Common) Crow  
(American) Robin  
Yellow-rumped Warbler  
Starling  
Red-winged Blackbird  
(Brown-headed) Cowbird  
Lazuli Bunting  
Green-tailed Towhee  
Lark Bunting  

(countless road-side little brown jobs – L.B.J.s)

- Australia, Aug. 18 – Sept. 26, 1986

New Australian Birds seen on this trip
Emu – many (one seen in ’85)  
Black-faced Cormorant*  
Australian Goshawk*  
Little Eagle*  
Mallee Fowl*  
Fairy Tern*  
Crested Tern  
Crested Pigeon*  
Gang Gang Cockatoo*  
Musk Lorikeet*  
Cockatiel*  
Mallee Ringneck*  
Mulga Parrot*  
Blue-winged Parrot*  
Fan-tailed Cuckoo*  
Shining Bronze Cuckoo*  
Singing Bushlark*  
Scarlet Robin*  
Hooded Robin*  
Gilbert’s Whistler*  
Golden-headed Cisticola  
Weebill*  
Striated Thornbill*  
Red-browed Treecreeper  
White-rumped Miner*  
White-eared Honeyeater*  
Crescent Honeyeater*  
Gray-breasted White-eye*  
Green Finch*  
Diamond Firetail*  
Dusky Wood Swallow*  
Gray Currawong*  

Barn Swallow  
Magpie  
(Gray) Catbird  
Cedar Waxwing  
House Sparrow  
Western Meadowlark  
Brewer’s Blackbird  
Mountain Bluebird  
American Goldfinch  
Rufous-sided Towhee  
Savannah Sparrow  

Short-tailed Shearwater*  
Whistling Kite*  
Collared Sparrow Hawk*  
Australian Hobby*  
Red-capped Dotterel*  
Little Tern*  
Common Bronzewing pigeon*  
Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo*  
Major Mitchell Cockatoo*  
Regent Parrot*  
Yellow Rosella*  
Red-rumped Parrot*  
Blue Bonnet Parrot*  
Pallid Cuckoo*  
Horsefield’s Cuckoo*  
Superb Lyrebird*  
Flame Robin*  
Red-capped Robin*  
Jacky Winter*  
Rufous Whistler*  
Blue and White Fairy Tern*  
Yellow-rumped Thornbill*  
Southern White-face*  
White-browed Treecreeper  
Singing Honeyeater*  
White-naped Honeyeater  
Orange Chat*  
Goldfinch*  
Tree Sparrow*  
Zebra Finch*  
Apostle Bird*  
Little Crow*